

# 2024

## Undergraduate Course Catalog



Cover Design by freepik.com

# Undergraduate Program

# CONTENTS

|  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| Field Common<br>계열공통                                     | Graduation Requirements<br>계열별 졸업요건   | 6p   |
|  | Basic Courses<br>기초영역   | 10p  |
|  | Liberal Arts [School of Liberal Arts]<br>교양영역 [인문학부]                            | 12p  |
| College of Engineering<br>공과대학                           | Department of Mechanical Engineering<br>기계공학과                                   | 19p  |
|  | Department of Civil, Urban, Earth, and Environmental Engineering<br>지구환경도시건설공학과 | 24p  |
|  | Department of Materials Science and Engineering<br>신소재공학과                       | 31p  |
|  | School of Energy and Chemical Engineering<br>에너지화학공학과                           | 38p  |
|  | Department of Nuclear Engineering<br>원자력공학과                                     | 44p  |
|  | Graduate School of Carbon Neutrality<br>탄소중립대학원                                 | 49p  |
| College of Information<br>and Biotechnology<br>정보바이오융합대학 | Department of Design<br>디자인학과   | 51p  |
|  | Department of Biomedical Engineering<br>바이오메디컬공학과                               | 56p  |
|  | Department of Industrial Engineering<br>산업공학과                                   | 63p  |
|  | Department of Biological Sciences<br>생명과학과                                      | 68p  |
|  | Department of Electrical Engineering<br>전기전자공학과                                 | 73p  |
|  | Department of Computer Science and Engineering<br>컴퓨터공학과                        | 82p  |
| College of Natural<br>Sciences<br>자연과학대학                 | Department of Physics<br>물리학과   | 88p  |
|  | Department of Mathematical Sciences<br>수리과학과                                    | 95p  |
|  | Department of Chemistry<br>화학과  | 101p |
| -  | School of Business Administration<br>경영과학부                                      | 109p |

# Definitions [용어정의]

| Terms/용어  | Definition/정의  |
|---|--|
| Curriculum Year<br>[교육과정 적용연도]                      | In principle, students should refer to their entrance year curriculum.<br>However, the new curriculum can also be counted accordingly.<br>Students who have changed their following curriculum from track-based to department-based should follow 2021 curriculum in principle.<br>원칙적으로, 본인의 입학년도 교육과정을 따라야 하나,<br>이후 교육과정 또한 참고하여 이수할 수 있으며 해당 교육과정상 이수구분에 따라 인정받을 수 있습니다.<br>트랙제 → 학과제 변경학생은 2021학년도 교육과정 이수를 원칙으로 합니다. |
| Basic<br>[기초]                                       | Formerly 'Fundamental' courses.<br>Each field has [Required] basic courses and [Elective] courses.<br>Basic [Elective] requirements are designated by each department(school).<br>구) 계열기초 교과. 각 계열별 [기초필수] 교과와 [기초선택] 교과가 있습니다.<br>[기초선택] 교과는 각 학과(부)별 요건이 별도로 지정되어 있습니다.  |
| Liberal Arts<br>[교양]                                | In Liberal Arts, there are ① English ② Language ③ Liberal Arts courses,<br>and each section has separate requirements.<br>교양 영역에는 ① 영어 ② 언어(제2외국어) ③ Liberal Arts(교양) 세가지 분야가 있고,<br>각 분야별 별도의 학점이 설정되어 있습니다.  |
| Major [전공]<br>Double Major<br>[복수전공]<br>Minor [부전공] | All students must have one major from sophomore.<br>However, students can have double major and minor and they are optional.<br>모든 학생은 2학년부턴 주전공을 필수적으로 선택하게 되어 있고, 복수전공과 부전공은 선택사항입니다.  |
| Prerequisite [선이수]<br>Identical [동일교과]              | <b>[Prerequisite]</b> If course A has prerequisite course B,<br>course B should be completed before taking course A.<br><b>[Identical]</b> If course C and course D is identical, taking course C will be regarded as taking course D<br><b>[선이수교과]</b> A 교과의 선이수 교과가 B인 경우,<br>A 교과를 이수하기 위해서는 B 교과를 이수 완료하여야 합니다.<br><b>[동일교과]</b> C 교과와 D 교과가 동일교과인 경우, C 교과를 이수하면 D 교과를 이수한 것으로 간주됩니다.                                 |
| Minimum credits<br>[최소학점]                           | All credit requirements in each category is minimum credits.<br>Each department(school) has own graduation requirements so you should carefully confirm<br>your major graduation requirements.<br>각 영역별로 학교에서 정한 최소 학점이 설정되어 있고,<br>각 학과(부)에서 영역별로 졸업요건을 별도로 설정했습니다.<br>반드시 각 학과(부)별 졸업요건을 확인해주세요.   |
| Free Elective<br>[자유선택]                             | All courses that are not counted in [Basic], [Liberal Arts], [Major/Double Major/Minor]<br>will be counted in [Free elective] courses.<br>[기초], [교양], [전공/복수전공/부전공]으로 인정되지 않은 학점은 [자유선택]으로 인정됩니다.  |
| Semester<br>[개설학기]                                  | Semester offered in each page is plan of each department(school).<br>Course opening semester is subject to change according to various circumstances.<br>각 페이지에 있는 개설학기는 각 학과(부)의 개설 '계획'입니다.<br>개설학기는 여러 상황에 따라 변경될 수 있습니다.   |

# Instructions [교육과정 설명서]

## 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        | Credits<br>이수학점       | Remarks<br>비고   | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1) (Total 17 credits) | At least<br>30 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택(학과 지정) | Complete basic elective courses at least 13 credits including Applied Linear Algebra(3) and Differential Equations(3)   |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | Refer to Required course list below   | At least<br>48 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | Refer to Elective course list below   |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | Internship (Choose one among Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 | 19                    | All courses acceptable  | At least<br>19 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title   | Major      | Double Major | Minor |
|-----|-------------|--|------------|--------------|-------|
|     |             |  | 전공         | 복수전공         | 부전공   |
|     |             |  | 13 credits | 6 credits    | -     |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II(3)   | ○          |              |       |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II(3)  | ○          |              |       |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II(3)                                      | ○          |              |       |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II(1)                                    | ○          |              |       |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II(1)                                  | ○          |              |       |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                                   | ●          | ●            |       |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                                   | ●          | ●            |       |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)   | ○          |              |       |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)   | ○          |              |       |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                              | ○          |              |       |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                         | ○          |              |       |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)                             | ○          |              |       |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)                                     | ○          |              |       |
| 14  | UNI101      | Understanding Major (1)<br>Mechanical Engineering and Future | ○          |              |       |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, (:): credits

### 01. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

All students must check each department(school) graduation requirements. You must complete at least minimum credits for each category. Also see the overall graduation requirements on next page.

모든 학생은 졸업을 위하여 각 학과(부)별 졸업 이수요건을 확인하여야 합니다. 각 영역별 최소학점 이상을 이수하여야 합니다. 다음 페이지에 있는 계열별 졸업 요건도 반드시 함께 확인하시기 바랍니다.

### 02. Basic Requirement [기초 이수요건]

Each department(school) has basic course requirements for major/double major/minor. Major requirements will be counted as 'Basic elective'. If there are double major and minor requirements, completed credits will be counted as free elective.

각 학과(부)에는 전공/복수전공/부전공 기초 교과 이수 요건이 있습니다. 각 전공(Major) 이수요건은 기초선택 요건으로 인정되며, 복수전공/부전공에 필수 요건이 있는 학과(부)의 경우 해당 교과 이수시 해당 학점은 자유선택으로 인정됩니다.

## 3. Curriculum [기계공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department<br>(School)                  | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|---|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|   | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of<br>Mechanical Engineering | 27        | 21 | 48    | 18                 | 18 | 36    | 9          | 9 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code  | Course Title  | Major     | Double    | Minor     | Cred<br>-Lect<br>-Exp. | Remarks | Seme<br>star |
|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| UEE201       | Introduction to Environmental Engineering<br>환경공학개론 | ○         | ○         | ○         | 3-3-0                  |         | 1            |
| UEE202       | Earth and Environmental Sciences<br>지구환경과학          | ○         | ○         | ○         | 3-3-0                  |         | 1            |
| UEE203       | Introduction to Civil Engineering<br>건설공학개론         | ○         | ○         | ○         | 3-3-0                  |         | 1            |
| UEE204       | Introduction to Urban Planning<br>도시계획개론            | ○         | ○         | ○         | 3-3-0                  |         | 1            |
| UEE206       | Introduction to Natural Hazards<br>자연재해개론           | ○         | ○         | ○         | 3-3-0                  |         | 1            |
| UEE490       | Graduate Thesis<br>졸업논문                             | ○         | -         | -         | 0<br>credit            |         | 1,2          |
| <b>Total</b> |   | <b>15</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15</b> |                        |         |              |

\* Double major students can choose 4 subjects out of 5 required courses above, and minor for 2 subjects.

### 03. Credit Requirements [전공/복수전공/부전공 이수학점]

Major, Double Major, Minor has [Required] and [Elective] courses. You must complete certain credits in Required and Elective courses.

전공/복수전공/부전공에는 [필수교과]와 [선택교과]가 있습니다. 각 필수교과, 선택교과 중에서 일정 학점 이상을 이수하여야 합니다.

### 04. Course List (교과목록)

[Required] and [Elective] courses are listed by each department(school). Also, read carefully of the captions written below the list. The ○ notation in the list means a course that is only counted by a particular major type. Ex) If there are no circles on [Minor] courses, those courses will not be counted as minor credits. It will be counted as free elective courses.

각 학과(부)별로 [필수교과], [선택교과]가 표기되어 있습니다. 과목 목록 하단에 주석이 있는 경우 자세히 읽어보시기 바랍니다. 목록에 있는 ○ 표기는 특정 전공 유형에게만 인정되는 교과를 의미합니다. 예를 들어, 부전공에 ○ 표기가 안되어 있으면 부전공 학점으로 인정받을 수 없고 자유선택으로만 인정 가능합니다.

## 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2021   | -- | 2022   |
|--|----|--|
| (NEW)  |    | UEE337<br>Building Collapse and Safety Inspection Techniques<br>건물 붕괴와 안전진단 기술 |
| UEE335<br>Structural Engineering Lab<br>구조공학실험         |    | (Closed)<br>Substitution[대체과목]: UEE337   |
| UEE354<br>Disaster Risk Analysis<br>재난위험성 분석           |    | (Closed)<br>Substitution[대체과목]: UEE352   |
| UEE451<br>Weather Analysis and Prediction<br>날씨분석 및 예측 |    | (Closed)<br>Substitution[대체과목]: UEE205   |

## 5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

|                        | Freshman               |                        | Sophomore             |                                    | Junior                                  |                                    | Senior                                  |              |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--------------|
|                        | Spring                 | Fall                   | Spring                | Fall                               | Spring                                  | Fall                               | Spring                                  | Fall         |
| Required Basic Courses |                        |                        | Classical Mechanics I | Classical Mechanics II             | Quantum Physics I                       | Quantum Physics II                 | Thermal and Statistical Physics II      | Fluid Physic |
| Elective Basic Courses | General Physics II     | Electro-magnetism I    | Electro-magnetism II  | Computational Physics              | Thermal and Statistical Physics I       | Introduction to Plasma Physics     | Nuclear and Elementary Particle Physics |              |
|                        | General Physics Lab II | Modern Physics         | Mathematical Physics  | Physics Lab II                     | Solid State Physics I                   | Biological Physics                 | Introduction to Beam Physics            |              |
|                        | Calculus II            | Applied Linear Algebra | Physics Lab I         | Astrophysics :Stars and Blackholes | Astrophysics :Galaxies and the Universe | Solid Physics II :Quantum Materias | Introduction to Theoretical Physics     |              |

### 05. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

Changes from 2023 curriculum to 2024 curriculum will be listed.

2021학년도 교육과정 대비 2022학년도 변경사항이 기재되어 있습니다.

### 06. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

Recommended curriculum path is suggested by each department (school)

각 학과(부)별 권장 이수 체계도가 각 학과(부)별로 기재되어 있습니다.

# Graduation Requirements

## Engineering Field (이공계열)

※ Below credits are minimum requirements for each category (각 영역별로 기재된 학점은 최소 충족 학점임)

| Category  |   | Course List                                 |   | Credits              | Total (Credits) |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| Basic 기초  | Required 기초필수   | Calculus I                                  |   | 3                    | 17              |
|   |   | General Physics I                           |   | 3                    |                 |
|   |   | General Chemistry I                         |   | 3                    |                 |
|   |   | General Biology                             |   | 3                    |                 |
|   |   | Introduction to AI Programming I            |   | 3                    |                 |
|   |   | General Physics Lab I                       |   | 1                    |                 |
|   |   | General Chemistry Lab I                     |   | 1                    |                 |
|   | Elective 기초선택   | Follow each department(school) requirements |   | At least 13          | At least 13     |
| Liberal Arts 교양   | Language 언어*  | Korean Students                             | Chinese I                                   | Choose 1 (2 credits) | 2               |
|   |   |   | Chinese II                                  |                      |                 |
|   |   |   | Korean Writing                              |                      |                 |
|   |   | International Students                      | Korean I                                    | Choose 1 (2 credits) |                 |
|   |   |   | Korean II                                   |                      |                 |
|   |   | English 영어                                  | Lev.1                                       | English Camp         |                 |
|   | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate)                                 |   |   |                      |                 |
|   | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate)                                    |   |   |                      |                 |
|   | Lev.2   |   | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate) |                      |                 |
|   |   |   | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate)    |                      |                 |
|   | Lev.3   |   | English Listening & Speaking (Advanced)     |                      |                 |
|   |   |   | English Reading & Writing (Advanced)        |                      |                 |
|   | Lev.4   |   | Exemption                                   |                      |                 |
|   | Liberal Arts 교양   | Take 18 credits in Liberal Arts Category    |   | 18                   | At least 24     |
| Major 전공<br><small>*Refer to each department(school) requirements</small> | Major [전공]  |   | At least 48                                 | At least 51          |                 |
|   | Internship (Choose one among Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op) |   | 3   |                      |                 |
|   | Double Major [복수전공] (Optional)  |   | At least 36                                 | -                    |                 |
|   | Minor [부전공] (Optional)  |   | At least 18                                 |                      |                 |
| Free Elective 자유선택  | All courses acceptable  |   | Follow Each department(school) requirements |                      |                 |
| Leadership 리더십프로그램  | UNIST Leadership Program  |   | 6AU   |                      |                 |

**Total 124 credits / 6AU**

\*Language: Students can fulfill requirements taking French/Japanese/German/Russian courses through credit exchange

**Business Administration Field (경영계열)**

※ Below credits are minimum requirements for each category (각 영역별로 기재된 학점은 최소 충족 학점임)

| Category  |   | Course List                      |   | Credits              | Total (Credits) |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| Basic 기초  | Required 기초필수   | Calculus I                       |   | 3                    | 9               |
|   |   | Introduction to AI Programming I |   | 3                    |                 |
|   |   | General Physics I                | Choose 1                                    | 3                    |                 |
|   |   | General Chemistry I              |   |                      |                 |
|   |   | General Biology                  |   |                      |                 |
| Elective 기초선택   | Follow each department(school) requirements                                 |                                  | At least 19                                 | At least 19          |                 |
| Liberal Arts 교양   | Language 언어*  | Korean Students                  | Chinese I                                   | Choose 1 (2 credits) | 2               |
|   |   |                                  | Chinese II                                  |                      |                 |
|   |   |                                  | Korean Writing                              |                      |                 |
|   |   | International Students           | Korean I                                    | Choose 1 (2 credits) |                 |
|   |   |                                  | Korean II                                   |                      |                 |
|   |   | English 영어                       | Lev.1                                       | English Camp         |                 |
|   | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate)                                 |                                  |   |                      |                 |
|   | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate)                                    |                                  |   |                      |                 |
|   | Lev.2   |                                  | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate) |                      |                 |
|   |   |                                  | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate)    |                      |                 |
|   | Lev.3   |                                  | English Listening & Speaking (Advanced)     |                      |                 |
|   |   |                                  | English Reading & Writing (Advanced)        |                      |                 |
|   | Lev.4   | Exemption                        |   |                      |                 |
| Liberal Arts 교양   | Take 18 credits in Liberal Arts Category                                    |                                  | 18  | At least 24          |                 |
| Major 전공<br><small>*Refer to each department(school) requirements</small> | Major [전공]  |                                  | At least 48                                 |                      | At least 51     |
|   | Internship (Choose one among Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op) |                                  | 3   |                      |                 |
|   | Double Major [복수전공] (Optional)  |                                  | At least 36                                 |                      | -               |
|   | Minor [부전공] (Optional)  |                                  | At least 18                                 |                      |                 |
| Free Elective 자유선택  | All courses acceptable  |                                  | Follow Each department(school) requirements |                      |                 |
| Leadership 리더십프로그램  | UNIST Leadership Program  |                                  | 6AU   |                      |                 |

**Total 124 credits / 6AU**

\*Language: Students can fulfill requirements taking French/Japanese/German/Russian courses through credit exchange

■ Major / Double Major / Minor credit requirements of each department(school)

[학과(부)별 전공 / 복수전공 / 부전공 전공 요구 학점]

| College<br>단과대학  | Department(School)<br>학과(부)  | Major<br>전공 |    |       | Double Major<br>복수전공 |    |       | Minor<br>부전공 |    |       |
|--|--|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|----|-------|--------------|----|-------|
|  |  | R           | E  | Total | R                    | E  | Total | R            | E  | Total |
| College of<br>Engineering<br>공과대학                                | Department of Mechanical<br>Engineering<br>기계공학과                                   | 27          | 21 | 48    | 18                   | 18 | 36    | 9            | 9  | 18    |
|  | Department of Civil, Urban, Earth,<br>and Environmental Engineering<br>지구환경도시건설공학과 | 15          | 39 | 54    | 12                   | 24 | 36    | 6            | 12 | 18    |
|  | Department of Materials Science<br>and Engineering<br>신소재공학과                       | 21          | 30 | 51    | 21                   | 18 | 39    | 12           | 6  | 18    |
|  | School of Energy and Chemical<br>Engineering<br>에너지화학공학과                           | 33          | 18 | 51    | 33                   | 6  | 39    | 18           | 0  | 18    |
|  | Department of Nuclear Engineering<br>원자력공학과  | 27          | 27 | 54    | 15                   | 21 | 36    | 3            | 15 | 18    |
| College of<br>Information<br>&<br>Biotechnology<br>정보바이오<br>융합대학 | Department of Design<br>디자인학과  | 30          | 18 | 48    | 30                   | 6  | 36    | 12           | 6  | 18    |
|  | Department of Biomedical<br>Engineering<br>바이오메디컬공학과                               | 21          | 33 | 54    | 15                   | 24 | 39    | 12           | 6  | 18    |
|  | Department of Industrial<br>Engineering<br>산업공학과                                   | 24          | 24 | 48    | 15                   | 21 | 36    | 9            | 9  | 18    |
|  | Department of Biological<br>Sciences<br>생명과학과                                      | 32          | 22 | 54    | 14                   | 22 | 36    | 11           | 7  | 18    |
|  | Department of Electrical<br>Engineering<br>전기전자공학과                                 | 21          | 27 | 48    | 18                   | 18 | 36    | 18           | 0  | 18    |
|  | Department of Computer<br>Science and Engineering<br>컴퓨터공학과                        | 24          | 24 | 48    | 18                   | 21 | 39    | 15           | 15 | 30    |
| College of<br>Natural<br>Sciences<br>자연과학대학                      | Department of Physics<br>물리학과  | 24          | 30 | 54    | 18                   | 18 | 36    | 12           | 6  | 18    |
|  | Department of Mathematical<br>Sciences<br>수리과학과                                    | 30          | 24 | 54    | 15                   | 21 | 36    | 12           | 6  | 18    |
|  | Department of Chemistry<br>화학과   | 30          | 24 | 54    | 18                   | 18 | 36    | 12           | 6  | 18    |
| -  | School of Business<br>Administration<br>경영과학부                                      | 21          | 27 | 48    | 21                   | 15 | 36    | 12           | 6  | 18    |

※ R: Required (필수) / E: Elective (선택)

※ Double Major and Minor are optional. Students can apply for Double Major and Minor in their 3<sup>rd</sup> semester.  
복수전공, 부전공은 선택사항이며 3학기에 신청 가능.



## ■ Graduation Requirements of each department(school) [학과(부)별 졸업과제]

| College<br>단과대학                                      | Department(School)<br>학과(부)   | Requirements   |
|--|---|--|
| College of Engineering<br>공과대학                       | Department of Mechanical Engineering<br>기계공학과                                   | MEN490 Thesis Study<br>[졸업연구] (3 credits)  |
|  | Department of Civil, Urban, Earth, and Environmental Engineering<br>지구환경도시건설공학과 | CUEE490 Graduate Thesis<br>[졸업논문] (0 credits)  |
|  | Department of Materials Science and Engineering<br>신소재공학과                       | Complete at least 3 credits of Research Internship or Coop internship and submit internship report |
|  | School of Energy and Chemical Engineering<br>에너지화학공학과                           | ECHE490 Undergraduate Thesis Research<br>[학사졸업논문연구] (3 credits)                                    |
|  | Department of Nuclear Engineering<br>원자력공학과                                     | NE490 Graduate Thesis<br>[졸업논문] (0 credits)  |
| College of Information & Biotechnology<br>정보바이오 융합대학 | Department of Design<br>디자인학과   | Complete course: DES431 Creative Design 1<br>[창의디자인1] (3 credits)                                  |
|  | Department of Biomedical Engineering<br>바이오메디컬공학과                               | Complete course: BME490 Capstone Design<br>[캡스톤디자인] (3 credits)                                    |
|  | Department of Industrial Engineering<br>산업공학과                                   | Complete course: IE450 Project Lab<br>[프로젝트랩] (3 credits)  |
|  | Department of Biological Sciences<br>생명과학과                                      | BIO490 Thesis Research<br>[졸업논문] (3 credits)   |
|  | Department of Electrical Engineering<br>전기전자공학과                                 | EEE490 Undergraduate Research<br>[졸업연구] (3 credits)  |
|  | Department of Computer Science and Engineering<br>컴퓨터공학과                        | CSE401 Research in Computer Science and Engineering<br>[졸업연구] (3 credits)                          |
| College of Natural Sciences<br>자연과학대학                | Department of Physics<br>물리학과   | PHY490 Graduate Thesis<br>[졸업논문] (0 credits)   |
|  | Department of Mathematical Sciences<br>수리과학과                                    | MTH490 Graduate Thesis<br>[졸업논문] (0 credits)   |
|  | Department of Chemistry<br>화학과  | CHM400 Thesis<br>[졸업논문] (3 credits)  |
| -  | School of Business Administration<br>경영과학부                                      | Complete course: MGT499 Strategic Management<br>[경영전략] (3 credits)                                 |

# Basic Courses [기초]

| Category                         |     |        | Course Code        | Course Title  | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp.                  | Remarks   | Semester |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------|---|---|---|----------|
| -                                | ENG | BUS    |                    |   |   |   |          |
| Required<br>(필수)                 | O   | O      | MTH111             | Calculus I<br>미적분학 I  | 3-3-1                                     |   | 1        |
|                                  | O   | O      | ITP107             | Introduction to AI Programming I<br>기초 인공지능 프로그래밍 I   | 3-2-2                                     |   | 1,2      |
|                                  | O   |        | PHY101<br>(PHY102) | General Physics I<br>(General Physics I H)<br>일반물리학 I (고급일반물리학 I)                             | 3-3-0                                     | () is a honor course  | 1        |
|                                  | O   | O      | CHM101             | General Chemistry I<br>일반화학 I   | 3-3-0                                     |   | 1        |
|                                  | O   |        | BIO101<br>(BIO103) | General Biology<br>(Advanced General Biology)<br>일반생물 (고급일반생물학)                               | 3-3-0                                     | () is a honor course  | 1,2      |
|                                  | O   | X      | CHM105             | General Chemistry Lab I<br>일반화학실험 I   | 1-0-2                                     |   | 1        |
|                                  | O   | X      | PHY107             | General Physics Lab I<br>일반물리학실험 I  | 1-0-2                                     |   | 1        |
| Elective<br>(선택)                 |     |        | MTH112             | Calculus II<br>미적분학 II  | 3-3-1                                     |   | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | MTH201             | Differential Equations<br>미분방정식   | 3-3-0                                     | [PRE] MTH111  | 1,2      |
|                                  |     |        | MTH203             | Applied Linear Algebra<br>응용선형대수  | 3-3-0                                     |   | 1,2      |
|                                  |     |        | MTH211             | Statistics<br>통계학   | 3-3-0                                     |   | 1,2      |
|                                  |     |        | PHY103<br>(PHY104) | General Physics II<br>(General Physics II H)<br>일반물리학 II (고급일반물리학 II)                         | 3-3-0                                     | () is a honor course  | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | PHY108             | General Physics Lab II<br>일반물리학실험 II  | 1-0-2                                     |   | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | CHM102             | General Chemistry II<br>일반화학 II   | 3-3-0                                     |   | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | CHM106             | General Chemistry Lab II<br>일반화학실험 II   | 1-0-2                                     | [PRE]<br>CHM101, CHM105   | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | ITP117             | Introduction to AI Programming II<br>기초 인공지능 프로그래밍 II   | 3-2-2                                     |   | 1,2      |
|                                  |     |        | ITP111             | Probability and Random Processes<br>확률과 랜덤 프로세스   | 3-3-0                                     |   | 1,2      |
|                                  |     |        | ITP112             | Discrete Mathematics<br>이산수학  | 3-3-0                                     |   | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | MGT102             | Entrepreneurship<br>기업가정신   | 3-3-0                                     |   | 1,2      |
|                                  |     |        | IE101              | Introduction to Data Science<br>데이터사이언스 개론  | 3-3-0                                     |   | 2        |
|                                  |     | MGT106 | Economics<br>경제원론  | 3-3-0   | Only for Business<br>Administration Field | 1   |          |
| Understanding Major<br>전공의 이해 교과 |     |        | UNI101             | Mechanical Engineering and Future<br>기계공학과 미래   | 1-1-0                                     | Mechanical Engineering<br>기계공학과   | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | UNI102             | What you may (not) want to know about<br>cities and environment<br>알쓸도환: 알아두면 쓸데 있는 도시와 환경이야기 | 1-1-0                                     | Civil, Urban, Earth, and<br>Environmental<br>Engineering<br>지구환경도시건설공학과 | 2        |
|                                  |     |        | UNI103             | Trend in Materials Science and Engineering<br>재료과학 맛보기  | 1-1-0                                     | Materials Science and<br>Engineering<br>신소재공학과                          | 2        |

## Basic Requirements

| Category                                       |     |     | Course Code | Course Title   | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remarks                                     | Semester |
|--|-----|-----|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------|
| -  | ENG | BUS |             |  |                          |   |          |
| Understanding Major <sup>1)</sup><br>전공의 이해 교과 |     |     | UNI104      | Trends in Energy & Chemical Engineering<br>에너지화학공학소개         | 1-1-0                    | Energy and Chemical Engineering<br>에너지화학공학과 | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI105      | The future of Nuclear Engineering<br>원자력의 미래                 | 1-1-0                    | Nuclear Engineering<br>원자력공학과               | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI106      | What is Design?<br>디자인이란?                                    | 1-1-0                    | Design<br>디자인학과                             | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI107      | BME to change the world<br>세상을 바꾸는 바이오메디컬공학                  | 1-1-0                    | Biomedical Engineering<br>바이오메디컬공학과         | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI108      | Industrial Engineering Relay Seminar<br>산업공학 릴레이 세미나         | 1-1-0                    | Industrial Engineering<br>산업공학과             | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI109      | Emerging Issues in Biological Sciences<br>첨단 생명과학 연구분야 소개    | 1-1-0                    | Biological Sciences<br>생명과학과                | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI110      | Introduction to Modern Electrical Engineering<br>최신전기전자공학소개  | 1-1-0                    | Electrical Engineering<br>전기전자공학과           | 1        |
|  |     |     | UNI111      | Introduction to Computer Science and Engineering<br>컴퓨터공학 소개 | 1-1-0                    | Computer Science and Engineering<br>컴퓨터공학과  | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI112      | Physics & Innovative Technology<br>물리학과 첨단기술                 | 1-1-0                    | Physics<br>물리학과                             | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI113      | Introduction to Modern Mathematics<br>현대수학입문                 | 1-1-0                    | Mathematical Sciences<br>수리과학과              | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI114      | Why Chemistry?<br>왜 화학인가?                                    | 1-1-0                    | Chemistry<br>화학과                            | 2        |
|  |     |     | UNI115      | Principles of management<br>경영원론                             | 1-1-0                    | Business Administration<br>경영과학부            | 2        |

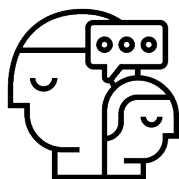
※ ENG: Engineering Field, BUS: Business Administration Field

※ MGT106 Economics is not basic elective course for engineering field students, but when students take the course it can be counted as free elective.

1) There are no restrictions in taking understanding major courses, but for graduation requirement, only 2 credits will be counted.

# School of Liberal Arts [인문학부]

## ■ School Introduction [학부소개]



With a view to realizing UNIST's vision of educating global leaders in science and technology who will contribute to the prosperity of humankind, the School of Liberal Arts (SLA) is committed to nurturing the creativity, critical thinking and communication skills of students. The SLA offers undergraduate courses in humanities, social sciences, visual arts, and musical instrument performances including piano and violin. The SLA faculty and staff members are dedicated to providing quality teaching and cultivating the various talents of individual students. In an effort to assure UNIST students of the best education, SLA will continue to diversify its curriculum and extend collaboration with other departments and institutions.

## ■ Liberal Arts Curriculum [교양 교육과정]

| Category     | Course Code | Course Title   | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remarks   | Semester |
|--------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------|
| English      | ENG110      | English Listening&Speaking(Intermediate)<br>영어 듣기&말하기 (중급) | 2-1-2                    | Take 2 according to<br>your level                                   | 1,2      |
|              | ENG111      | English Listening&Speaking(Advanced)<br>영어 듣기&말하기 (상급)     | 2-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | ENG113      | English Reading&Writing(Intermediate)<br>영어 읽기&쓰기(중급)      | 2-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | ENG114      | English Reading&Writing(Advanced)<br>영어 읽기&쓰기(상급)          | 2-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
| Language     | LNG201      | Chinese I<br>중국어 I   | 2-1-2                    | Only for Korean<br>Students<br>*LNG100 will be<br>offered in Korean | 1,2      |
|              | LNG202      | Chinese II<br>중국어 II                                       | 2-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | LNG100      | Korean Writing<br>한국어 글쓰기                                  | 2-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | LNG203      | Korean I<br>한국어 I  | 2-1-2                    | Only for International<br>Students<br>(Non-Korean Students)         | 1,2      |
|              | LNG204      | Korean II<br>한국어 II  | 2-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
| Liberal Arts | SLA100      | First-Year Seminar<br>1학년 세미나                              | 3-3-0                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | SLA111      | Understanding Visual Arts<br>시각예술의 이해                      | 3-2-1                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | SLA121      | Music and Creativity, Piano<br>음악과 창의성, 피아노                | 3-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | SLA122      | Music and Creativity, Strings<br>음악과 창의성, 현악               | 3-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | SLA123      | Contemporary Piano<br>컨템포러리 피아노                            | 3-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | SLA124      | Understanding Western Music<br>서양음악의 이해                    | 3-3-0                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | SLA125      | Violin Fundamentals<br>바이올린의 기초                            | 3-1-2                    |   | 1,2      |
|              | SLA126      | Music Appreciation<br>음악의 이해                               | 3-2-1                    |   | 1,2      |

| Category     | Course Code                 | Course Title  | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remarks | Seme<br>ster |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Liberal Arts | SLA131                      | Literature and Creativity<br>문학과 창의성                  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA132                      | Drama<br>드라마  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA133                      | Literature and Science<br>문학과 과학                      | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA141                      | Media and Culture<br>미디어와 문화                          | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA151                      | History of Korean Civilization<br>한국문명사               | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA152                      | Evolution of Civilization<br>문명의 발전                   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA153                      | Foundations of East Asian Civilization<br>동아시아 문명의 기초 | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA154                      | History of Modern East Asia<br>동아시아의 근현대사             | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA161                      | Introduction to Philosophy<br>철학개론                    | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA171                      | Science of Human Behavior<br>인간행동의 과학                 | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA181                      | Discovering Anthropology<br>인류학의 발견                   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA190                      | Introduction to Linguistics<br>언어학개론                  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA212                      | Visual Culture and Art<br>시각 문화와 예술                   | 3-2-1                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA213                      | Themes of Contemporary Art<br>현대 미술의 테마               | 3-2-1                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA221                      | Advanced Piano<br>피아노 연주                              | 3-1-2                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA222                      | Chamber Music<br>실내악                                  | 3-1-2                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA231                      | Korean Literature and Gender<br>한국문학과 젠더              | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA232                      | Russian Literature<br>러시아문학                           | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA234                      | Contemporary Korean Fiction<br>한국현대소설                 | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA235                      | Introduction to Digital Humanities<br>디지털 인문학 입문      | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA241                      | Effective Communication<br>효과적 커뮤니케이션                 | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA242                      | Media Technology and Human Values<br>미디어기술과 인간가치      | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA243                      | Global Politics and Media<br>국제 정치와 미디어               | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA251                      | History of Modern Korea<br>한국 근현대사                    | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|              | SLA252                      | History of Contemporary World<br>현대 세계사               | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
| SLA253       | History of Science<br>과학기술사 | 3-3-0   |                          | 1,2     |              |

| Category     | Course Code | Course Title   | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remarks | Semester |
|--------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---------|----------|
| Liberal Arts | SLA254      | Understanding Korea<br>한국의 이해  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA255      | Introduction to Science, Technology and Society<br>과학기술학(STS) 개론                 | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA256      | U.S. History<br>미국사  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA257      | History of International Relations<br>국제관계사                                      | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA258      | Economic Anthropology<br>경제 인류학  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA261      | Critical Thinking<br>비판적 사고  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA262      | Philosophy of Religion<br>종교철학   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA263      | Fundamental Issues of Philosophy<br>철학의 근본문제                                     | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA271      | Cognitive Science<br>인지과학  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA281      | Society and Culture<br>사회와 문화  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA282      | Understanding Popular Culture<br>대중문화의 이해  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA283      | Gender and Society<br>젠더와 사회   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA292      | Introduction to English Styles<br>영문체 개론   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA293      | English Language & Culture<br>영어와 문화   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA298      | Global English in Engineering Community<br>글로벌영어와 공학                             | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA310      | Topics in Arts<br>예술 특강  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA311      | Art, Community, Environment<br>예술, 공동체, 환경                                       | 3-2-1                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA320      | Topics in Music<br>음악 특강   | 3-1-2                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA321      | 19th Century Piano Music<br>19세기 피아노 음악  | 3-1-2                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA322      | Violin Seminar<br>바이올린 세미나   | 3-1-2                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA330      | Topics in Literature<br>문학 특강  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA332      | Dostoevsky and Tolstoy<br>도스토옙스키와톨스토이  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA333      | AI and Storytelling<br>AI와 스토리텔링   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA334      | Literary Understanding of Multimodal Generation<br>멀티모달 생성의 문학적 이해               | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA340      | Topics in Communication Studies<br>커뮤니케이션특강                                      | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA341      | Computer Mediated Communication<br>컴퓨터매개커뮤니케이션                                   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA342      | Personality, Self, and Communication:<br>Intrapersonal Communication<br>자아커뮤니케이션 | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |
|              | SLA350      | Topics in History<br>역사특강  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2      |

| Category        | Course Code | Course Title   | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remarks | Seme<br>ster |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Liberal<br>Arts | SLA351      | History Through Film<br>영화를통한역사                        | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA360      | Topics in Philosophy<br>철학특강                           | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA361      | Metaphysical<br>형이상학                                   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA362      | Ethics<br>윤리학  | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA364      | Logic<br>논리학   | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA370      | Topics in Psychology<br>심리학특강                          | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA380      | Topics in Anthropology<br>인류학특강                        | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA382      | AI and Society<br>인공지능(AI)과사회                          | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA384      | Human Evolution<br>인류의진화                               | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA398      | SLA Special Topics I<br>SLA특강                          | Variable                 |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA399      | SLA Special Topics II<br>SLA특강 II                      | Variable                 |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA451      | History, Technoscience, and the Public<br>공적영역과테크노사이언스 | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA461      | Philosophy of Science<br>과학철학                          | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA481      | Risk Society and the 21st Century<br>21세기와위험사회         | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA490      | Writing in Academic Disciplines<br>전공영어쓰기              | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |
|                 | SLA491      | Technical Writing in English<br>영어논문작성법                | 3-3-0                    |         | 1,2          |

\*Language: ① Students can fulfill requirements taking French/Japanese/German/Russian courses through credit exchange. ② Restrictions for Korean/International students will only be applied for students entered from 2021.

■ Curriculum Change

| 2023  | → | 2024   |
|-------|---|--|
| 〈NEW〉 | → | SLA211<br>Design Thinking<br>디자인씽킹             |
|       |   | SLA225<br>Intermediate Violin<br>중급 바이올린       |
|       |   | SLA352<br>History of Modern Europe<br>유럽의 근현대사 |

■ Language Exemption Guideline

Students who meet language exam criteria below will have their language requirements exempted.

| Category                               | Type of Exam       | Score (Criteria) |
|--|--------------------|------------------|
| Chinese<br>중국어                         | HSK                | Lev.5 or higher  |
| Spanish<br>스페인어                        | DELE               | A2 or higher     |
| Japanese<br>일본어                        | JLPT               | N2 or higher     |
| German<br>독일어                          | Goethe -Zertifikat | A2 or higher     |
| French<br>프랑스어                         | DELF               | A2 or higher     |
| Russian<br>러시아어                        | TORFL              | Lev.1 or higher  |
| Korean<br>(For International Students) | TOPIK              | Lev.3 or higher  |



■ English requirements by level [레벨별 이수 가이드]

All students should take English Level test and take 2 courses (4 credits) according to the level.

Students entered from 2023 will have 'Listening & Speaking level' and 'Reading & Writing' level separately.

모든 학생은 레벨에 따라 영어 교과를 2과목(4학점) 이수하여야 합니다.

2023년 입학생부터는 듣기&말하기 레벨과 읽기&쓰기 레벨이 각각 따로 부여됩니다.

▶ Students entered in 2022 and before

| Course Code | Course Title                                | Lev.1 | Lev.2 | Lev.3 | Lev.4 |
|-------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -           | English Camp (0 credit)                     | ●     | -     | -     | -     |
| ENG110      | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate) | ●     | ●     | -     | -     |
| ENG111      | English Listening & Speaking (Advanced)     | -     | -     | ●     | -     |
| ENG113      | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate)    | ●     | ●     | ●     | -     |
| ENG114      | English Reading & Writing (Advanced)        | -     |       |       | -     |

\* Lev.4 students will have English courses exempted. (Applies to all students including students entered before 2021) [레벨4는 영어 수업 이수 면제됨 - 2021학년도 이전 입학생들에게도 일괄 적용됨]

▶ Students entered in 2023

|                           |       | English Listening & Speaking  |   |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------|---|---|--|--|
|                           |       | Lev.1   | Lev.2                                       | Lev.3                                    | Lev.4                                    |
| English Reading & Writing | Lev.1 | - English Camp<br>- English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate)<br>- English Reading & Writing (Intermediate) | -   | -  | -  |
|                           | Lev.2 | -   | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate) | English Listening & Speaking (Advanced)  | Exemption                                |
|                           |       |   | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate)    | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate) | English Reading & Writing (Intermediate) |
|                           | Lev.3 | -   | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate) | English Listening & Speaking (Advanced)  | Exemption                                |
|                           |       |   | English Reading & Writing (Advanced)        | English Reading & Writing (Advanced)     | English Reading & Writing (Advanced)     |
|                           | Lev.4 | -   | English Listening & Speaking (Intermediate) | English Listening & Speaking (Advanced)  | Exemption                                |
|                           |       |   | Exemption                                   | Exemption                                | Exemption                                |

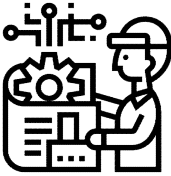
※ (Common/공통사항) In case of English native speakers, English requirements can be exempted by submitting relevant documents that can prove 3-years or more experience in English-speaking high school (ex.certificate of graduation, etc.) and getting permission from English course instructors. [영어 원어민의 경우, 영어권 고등학교에서 3년이상 재학 및 수료자임을 증빙할 수 있는 자료(졸업증명서)를 제출 후 영어 교과 담당 교원 승인을 통해 영어 과목 이수를 면제 받을 수 있음]

# College of Engineering

# Department of Mechanical Engineering

## [기계공학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Mechanical Engineering deals with numerous systems and has a variety of important applications such as automobiles, aircraft, ships, home appliances, electronic devices, power plants and so on. The mechanical systems and the fundamental science and technology of mechanical and aerospace engineering have made dramatic advances and high impacts on the global economies and the standard of living. In the track of mechanical and aerospace engineering, students are educated and trained to learn the underlying principles of mechanical and aerospace engineering and to apply the knowledge to real-world examples and case studies hands-on. Disciplines include thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, solid mechanics, dynamics, machine design, advanced materials processing, laser-assisted manufacturing, micro/nano machining, unmanned vehicle control, MEMS, biomedical products, controls and mechatronics, acoustics, tribology and so on.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>30 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 13              | Complete basic elective courses at least 13 credits including Applied Linear Algebra(3) and Differential Equations(3)  |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 27              | Refer to Required course list below  | At least<br>48 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 21              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)  | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 19              | All courses acceptable   | At least<br>19 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |   | 13 credits | 6 credits         | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)  | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)  | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                                     | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                                | ○          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)                                    | ○          |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI101      | Understanding Major (1)<br><b>Mechanical Engineering and Future</b> | ○          |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [기계공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                  | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                                      | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Mechanical Engineering | 27        | 21 | 48    | 18                 | 18 | 36    | 9          | 9 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                             | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp. | Remarks                 | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| MEN210      | Thermodynamics<br>열역학                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                         | 1        |
| MEN220      | Fluid Mechanics<br>유체역학                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN220         | 2        |
| MEN230      | Solid Mechanics I<br>고체역학 I              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                         | 1        |
| MEN231      | Solid Mechanics II<br>고체역학 II            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN230         | 2        |
| MEN250      | Mechanical Drawing and Lab<br>기계제도 및 실습  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2            |                         | 1        |
| MEN270      | Dynamics<br>동역학                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                         | 2        |
| MEN300      | Mechanical Engineering Lab I<br>기계공학실험 I | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4            | [PRE]<br>MEN231, MEN310 | 2        |
| MEN310      | Heat Transfer<br>열전달                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN210, MEN220 | 1        |

Department of Mechanical Engineering

| Course Code | Course Title         | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp. | Remarks | Semester |
|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|---------|----------|
| MEN490      | Thesis Study<br>졸업연구 | ○     |        |       | 3-0-6            |         | 1,2      |

※ Double Major: Take 6 courses(18 credits) among above courses excluding MEN490 Thesis Study.

복수전공: 졸업연구를 제외한 8과목 중 최소 6과목(18학점) 이수

※ Minor: Take 3 courses(9 credits) among above excluding MEN490 Thesis Study.

부전공: 졸업연구를 제외한 8과목 중 최소 3과목(9학점) 이수

※ Courses that are not required for Minor/Double Major can be counted as Elective course.

복수전공자, 부전공자에게 필수로 인정되지 않는 전공필수 과목을 이수했을 경우 전공선택으로 인정가능

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp. | Remark                             | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| MEN211      | Applied Thermodynamics<br>응용열역학                                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN210                    | 2        |
| MEN301      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2            | [PRE]<br>MTH201                    | 2        |
| MEN303      | Applied Engineering Mathematics<br>응용공학수학                             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                                    | 1        |
| MEN320      | Applied Fluid Mechanics<br>응용유체역학                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN220                    | 1        |
| MEN350      | Manufacturing Processes and Lab<br>기계공학작법 및 실습                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2            | [PRE]<br>MEN230                    | 1        |
| MEN351      | Machine Element Design<br>기계요소설계                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN231                    | 2        |
| MEN352      | Creative Engineering Design I (Capstone Design)<br>창의적공학설계 I (캡스톤디자인) | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4            |                                    | 2        |
| MEN353      | Manufacturing System Design & Simulation<br>생산시스템 설계 및 시뮬레이션          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                                    | 2        |
| MEN370      | Dynamic Systems and Control<br>시스템제어                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                                    | 1        |
| MEN371      | System Dynamics<br>시스템 동역학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                                    | 1        |
| MEN400      | Mechanical Engineering Lab II<br>기계공학실험 II                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4            | [PRE]<br>MEN231, MEN270,<br>MEN310 | 1        |
| MEN402      | Introduction to Finite Element Method<br>유한요소법개론                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN231,<br>MEN301         | 2        |
| MEN411      | Combustion<br>연소공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE] MEN210,<br>MEN220            | 1        |
| MEN412      | Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration<br>공기조화냉동                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN210                    | 2        |
| MEN413      | Computational Fluid Dynamics<br>전산유체역학                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN301, MEN320            | 2        |
| MEN414      | Design of Fluid Thermal Systems<br>열유체시스템 설계                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN310                    | 2        |
| MEN415      | Aerodynamics<br>공기역학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN220                    | 1        |
| MEN420      | Introduction to Aerosol Technology<br>에어로졸공학개론                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN220                    | 1        |
| MEN431      | Introduction to Plastic Deformation<br>소성학개론                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN231                    | 1        |

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp. | Remark                 | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|------------------|------------------------|----------|
| MEN432      | Introduction to Mechanics of Composite Materials<br>복합재역학개론             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN231        | 1        |
| MEN451      | Introduction to MEMS<br>MEMS 개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                        | 2        |
| MEN452      | Creative Engineering Design II (Capstone Design)<br>창의적공학설계 II (캡스톤디자인) | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4            |                        | 1        |
| MEN453      | Computer Aided Engineering<br>컴퓨터이용공학                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2            |                        | 1        |
| MEN454      | Optimal Design<br>최적설계  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2            |                        | 1        |
| MEN455      | 3D Printing<br>3D 프린팅   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                        | 1        |
| MEN456      | Artificial Intelligence Based Digital Manufacturing<br>AI 기반 디지털 제조 공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                        | 1        |
| MEN457      | Introduction to Electric-Electronic Engineering<br>전기전자공학개론             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>PHY103        | 1        |
| MEN461      | Introduction to Robotics<br>로봇공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                        | 2        |
| MEN470      | Mechanical Vibration<br>기계진동학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN270        | 2        |
| MEN481      | UAV Flight Control and Simulation<br>무인기 비행제어 및 시뮬레이션                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN270,MEN370 | 1        |
| MEN482      | UAV Navigation and Flight Computers<br>무인기 항법 및 운용                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN270,MEN370 | 2        |
| MEN491      | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            | [PRE]<br>MEN270,MEN370 | 1        |
| MEN497      | Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering I<br>기계공학특론 I                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                        | -        |
| MEN498      | Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering II<br>기계공학특론 II                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                        | -        |
| MEN499      | Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering III<br>기계공학특론 III              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |                        | -        |
| MSE316      | Wearable smart healthcare electronic system<br>웨어러블 스마트 헬스케어 전자소자 시스템   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0            |                        |          |

※ [PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | → | 2024  |
|---|---|---|
| MEN302<br>Introduction to Finite Element Method<br>유한요소법개론<br>[PRE: MEN231] | → | MEN402<br>Introduction to Finite Element Method<br>유한요소법개론<br>[PRE: MEN231, MEN301] |

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| Sophomore                  |                          | Junior                          |  | Senior   |                                       |              |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> semester   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester        | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester                   | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester                         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester              |              |
| Thermodynamics             | Applied Thermodynamics   | Heat Transfer                   |  | Introduction to Aerosol Technology               | Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration    | Thesis Study |
|                            |                          |                                 |  | Introduction to Electric-Electronic Engineering  |                                       |              |
| Solid Mechanics I          | Solid Mechanics II       | Manufacturing Processes and Lab | Manufacturing System Design and Simulation | Introduction to Plastic Deformation              | Introduction to MEMS                  | Thesis Study |
|                            |                          |                                 |  | Introduction to Mechanics of Composite Materials |                                       |              |
|                            |                          |                                 |  | A.I based Digital Manufacturing                  |                                       |              |
| Mechanical Drawing and Lab |                          |                                 | Machine Element Design                     | Optimal Design                                   |                                       | Thesis Study |
|                            |                          |                                 | Creative Engineering Design I              | Creative Engineering Design II                   |                                       |              |
|                            | Fluid Mechanics          | Applied Fluid Mechanics         |  | Combustion                                       | Design and Fluid Thermal Systems      | Thesis Study |
|                            |                          |                                 |  | Aerodynamics                                     | Computational Fluid Dynamics          |              |
|                            | Dynamics                 | Dynamic System and Control      |  | 3D Printing                                      | Mechanical Vibration                  | Thesis Study |
|                            |                          | System Dynamics                 |  | Creating Autonomous Car                          | Introduction to Robotics              |              |
|                            |                          |                                 |  | UAV Flight Control and Simulation                | UAV Navigation and Flight Computers   |              |
| Differential Equations     | Applied Linear Algebra   | Applied Engineering Mathematics | Numerical Analysis                         | Computer Aided Engineering                       | Introduction to Finite Element Method | Thesis Study |
|                            |                          |                                 | Mechanical Engineering Lab I               | Mechanical Engineering Lab II                    |                                       |              |

# Department of Civil, Urban, Earth, and Environmental Engineering [지구환경도시건설공학과]

## ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Climate change and environmental pollution caused by global urbanization and industrialization have imposed an increasing threat to the entire future of mankind. With no surprise, studies on these issues are drastically gaining in importance. Civil, Urban, Earth, and Environmental Engineering is an interdisciplinary field of study that is dedicated to education and research on the resilient protection of natural and built environments against disasters, as well as the sustainable development of urban society. In this field, the students will learn fundamental knowledge associated with urban and environmental issues, and will explore more advanced courses regarding Environmental Sciences and Engineering (climate change, water and air treatment, environmental analysis and modeling), Urban Infrastructure Engineering (urban planning, construction materials, structural mechanics and design, health monitoring), and Disaster Management Engineering (fine dust, earthquake, typhoon). The Department of Urban and Environmental Engineering at UNIST is committed to developing innovative technologies in the related fields and cultivating future leaders who will make a huge impact on our profession and society.

## 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고   | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits)  | At least<br>30 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 13              | 1) "What you may (not) want to know about cities and environment" is included in the fundamental elective, but not included in the requirement for graduation<br>2) All the other fundamental elective courses will be accepted in CUEE |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 15              | Refer to Required course list below   | At least<br>54 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 39              | Refer to Elective course list below   |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 13              | All courses acceptable  | At least<br>13 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements



## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title   | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |  | 13 Credits | -                 | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI102      | Understanding Major (1)<br><b>What you may (not) want to know about cities and environment</b> | ○          |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ◎: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [지구환경도시건설공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                               | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |    |       |
|---|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|----|-------|
|   | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E  | Total |
| Department of Urban and Environmental Engineering | 15        | 39 | 54    | 12                 | 24 | 36    | 6          | 12 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp. | Remarks | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|------------------|---------|----------|
| CUEE201     | Introduction to Environmental Engineering<br>환경공학개론 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| CUEE202     | Earth and Environmental Sciences<br>지구환경과학          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| CUEE203     | Introduction to Civil Engineering<br>건설공학개론         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| CUEE204     | Introduction to Urban Planning<br>도시계획개론            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| CUEE205     | Introduction to Natural Hazards<br>자연재해개론           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| CUEE490     | Graduate Thesis<br>졸업논문                             | ○     | -      | -     | 0 credit         |         | 1,2      |

\* Double major students can choose 4 subjects out of 5 required courses above, and minor for 2 subjects.

## ▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remark           | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| CUEE206     | Science Humanities<br>과학인문학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 2        |
| CUEE211     | Environmental Chemistry<br>환경화학                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 1        |
| CUEE212     | Water Pollution<br>수질오염  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE213     | Environmental Colloids Science<br>환경콜로이드과학                           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE221     | Air Pollution<br>대기오염  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 2        |
| CUEE222     | Atmosphere and Ocean Sciences<br>대기해양과학                              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 2        |
| CUEE223     | Atmospheric Physics<br>대기물리  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE224     | Atmospheric Chemistry<br>대기화학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE231     | Mechanics of Materials<br>재료역학                                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   | [PRE]<br>CUEE203 | 2        |
| CUEE241     | Geographic Information System<br>지리정보시스템                             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 2        |
| CUEE311     | Water Treatment Engineering<br>수처리공학                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE312     | Biomass and Bioenergy<br>바이오매스 및 바이오에너지                              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE313     | Aquatic Chemistry Laboratory<br>수질화학실험                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE314     | Environmental Data Analysis and Practice<br>환경데이터분석                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 1        |
| CUEE315     | Waste Engineering and Resource Recovery<br>자원순환과 폐기물관리               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  |          |
| CUEE321     | Analysis of Pollutants<br>오염물질분석 및 실험                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE322     | Introduction to Remote Sensing<br>원격탐사개론                             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE323     | Atmospheric Dynamics<br>대기역학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE324     | Environmental Thermodynamics<br>환경열역학                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 1        |
| CUEE331     | Structural Analysis<br>구조역학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   | [PRE]<br>CUEE231 | 1        |
| CUEE332     | Matrix Structural Analysis<br>매트릭스구조해석                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | -        |
| CUEE333     | Concrete Structures<br>콘크리트구조공학                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   | [PRE]<br>CUEE231 | 2        |
| CUEE336     | Soil Mechanics<br>토질역학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 1        |
| CUEE337     | Building Collapse and Safety Inspection Techniques<br>건물 붕괴와 안전진단 기술 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 1        |
| CUEE341     | Urban Transportation Planning<br>교통계획                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 1        |
| CUEE342     | Urban Development<br>도시개발  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 2        |
| CUEE351     | Probability Concepts in Engineering<br>공학확률                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                   |                  | 2        |

Department of Civil, Urban, Earth, and Environmental Engineering

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                                 | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|--|----------|
| CUEE352     | Disaster Management<br>재난관리  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | 2        |
| CUEE353     | Numerical Modeling and Analysis<br>수치모델링및분석  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | 2        |
| CUEE354     | Disaster Monitoring and Prediction using Artificial Intelligence<br>AI를 활용한 재난재해 모니터링 및 예측 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE411     | Water and Wastewater Engineering<br>상하수도공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | 2        |
| CUEE412     | Environmental Bioprocess<br>환경생물공정   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE413     | Hydraulics<br>수리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | 2        |
| CUEE414     | Water Treatment Modeling: Principles and Practice<br>수처리모델링                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE421     | Earth Environment Numerical Analysis<br>지구환경전산실습   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4             |  | -        |
| CUEE422     | Climate Change Engineering<br>기후변화공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | 2        |
| CUEE423     | GIS-Based Modeling<br>GIS기반모델링   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE424     | Statistics in Earth and Environmental Sciences<br>지구환경통계학                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | 1        |
| CUEE431     | Steel Structures<br>강구조공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             | [PRE]<br>CUEE231                       | -        |
| CUEE432     | Introduction to Structural Dynamics<br>구조동역학개론 (구조진동론)                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE433     | Construction Materials<br>건설재료공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             | [PRE]<br>CUEE203                       | -        |
| CUEE434     | Foundation Engineering<br>기초공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE441     | Urban Design<br>도시설계   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | 1        |
| CUEE452     | Satellite Remote Sensing<br>위성원격탐사   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE453     | Properties of Concrete<br>콘크리트재료공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE491     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering I<br>도시환경공학특론 I                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE492     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering II<br>도시환경공학특론 II                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE493     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering III<br>도시환경공학특론 III                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE494     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering IV<br>도시환경공학특론 IV                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CUEE495     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering V<br>도시환경공학특론 V                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| UNI206      | Predicting Earthquake Waves<br>지진파 예측하기  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |  | -        |
| CHM211      | Organic Chemistry I<br>유기화학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             | Refer to each<br>department<br>section |          |

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| CHM212      | Organic Chemistry II<br>유기화학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             | Refer to each department section |          |
| CHM231      | Physical Chemistry I<br>물리화학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| CHM232      | Physical Chemistry II<br>물리화학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| CHM391      | Instrumental Analysis<br>기기분석   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| IE07        | Statistical Computing<br>통계계산   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| IE303       | Data Mining<br>데이터마이닝   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| IE313       | Time-series Analysis<br>시계열분석   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| IE406       | Applied Machine Learning<br>기계학습 응용   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| IE422       | Social Network Analysis<br>사회연결망분석  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| MEN220      | Thermodynamics<br>유체역학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| MEN301      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2             |                                  |          |
| MGT211      | Microeconomics<br>미시경제학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| MGT315      | Econometrics<br>계량경제학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0             |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and implementation of data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0             |                                  |          |

※ [PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | → | 2024  |
|-------|---|---|
| (NEW) | → | CUEE315<br>Waste Engineering and Resource Recovery<br>자원순환과 폐기물관리 |

※ All of the course codes have changed to CUEE from UEE due to the department name change

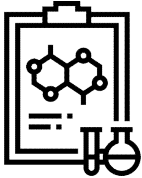
5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| <span style="color: red;">● Environmental Eng.</span> <span style="color: orange;">● Environmental Science</span> <span style="color: green;">● Construction Eng.</span> <span style="color: blue;">● Urban Planning</span> <span style="color: purple;">● Disaster Management</span> |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Course Code   | Course Title   | Recommendation by each detailed majors  |
| CUEE206   | Science Humanities<br>과학인문학  | <span style="color: red;">●</span> <span style="color: orange;">●</span> <span style="color: green;">●</span> <span style="color: blue;">●</span> <span style="color: purple;">●</span> |
| CUEE211   | Environmental Chemistry<br>환경화학                                      | <span style="color: red;">●</span> <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE212   | Water Pollution<br>수질오염  | <span style="color: red;">●</span> ○ ○ ○ <span style="color: purple;">●</span>  |
| CUEE213   | Environmental Colloids Science<br>환경콜로이드과학                           | <span style="color: red;">●</span> ○ ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE221   | Air Pollution<br>대기오염  | <span style="color: red;">●</span> <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ <span style="color: purple;">●</span>  |
| CUEE222   | Atmosphere and Ocean Sciences<br>대기해양과학                              | ○ <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ <span style="color: purple;">●</span>   |
| CUEE223   | Atmospheric Physics<br>대기물리  | ○ <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ ○   |
| CUEE224   | Atmospheric Chemistry<br>대기화학  | ○ <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ <span style="color: purple;">●</span>   |
| CUEE231   | Mechanics of Materials<br>재료역학                                       | ○ ○ <span style="color: green;">●</span> ○ <span style="color: purple;">●</span>  |
| CUEE241   | Geographic Information System<br>지리정보시스템                             | ○ <span style="color: orange;">●</span> <span style="color: green;">●</span> <span style="color: blue;">●</span> <span style="color: purple;">●</span>                                  |
| CUEE311   | Water Treatment Engineering<br>수처리공학                                 | <span style="color: red;">●</span> ○ ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE312   | Biomass and Bioenergy<br>바이오매스 및 바이오에너지                              | <span style="color: red;">●</span> ○ ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE313   | Aquatic Chemistry Laboratory<br>수질화학실험                               | <span style="color: red;">●</span> ○ ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE314   | Environmental Data Analysis and Practice<br>환경데이터분석                  | <span style="color: red;">●</span> <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE315   | Waste Engineering and Resource Recovery<br>자원순환과 폐기물관리               | <span style="color: red;">●</span> ○ ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE321   | Analysis of Pollutants<br>오염물질분석 및 실험                                | <span style="color: red;">●</span> <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE322   | Introduction to Remote Sensing<br>원격탐사개론                             | ○ <span style="color: orange;">●</span> <span style="color: green;">●</span> <span style="color: blue;">●</span> <span style="color: purple;">●</span>                                  |
| CUEE323   | Atmospheric Dynamics<br>대기역학   | ○ <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ ○   |
| CUEE324   | Environmental Thermodynamics<br>환경열역학                                | <span style="color: red;">●</span> <span style="color: orange;">●</span> ○ ○ ○  |
| CUEE331   | Structural Analysis<br>구조역학  | ○ ○ <span style="color: green;">●</span> ○ <span style="color: purple;">●</span>  |
| CUEE332   | Matrix Structural Analysis<br>매트릭스구조해석                               | ○ ○ <span style="color: green;">●</span> ○ ○  |
| CUEE333   | Concrete Structures<br>콘크리트구조공학                                      | ○ ○ <span style="color: green;">●</span> ○ ○  |
| CUEE334   | Properties of Concrete<br>콘크리트재료공학                                   | ○ ○ <span style="color: green;">●</span> ○ ○  |
| CUEE336   | Soil Mechanics<br>토질역학   | ○ ○ <span style="color: green;">●</span> ○ <span style="color: purple;">●</span>  |
| CUEE337   | Building Collapse and Safety Inspection Techniques<br>건물 붕괴와 안전진단 기술 | ○ ○ <span style="color: green;">●</span> <span style="color: blue;">●</span> <span style="color: purple;">●</span>  |
| CUEE341   | Urban Transportation Planning<br>교통계획                                | ○ ○ ○ <span style="color: blue;">●</span> ○   |

| Course Code | Course Title   | Recommendation by each detailed majors |
|-------------|--|--|
| CUEE342     | Urban Development<br>도시개발  | ○ ○ ○ ● ○                              |
| CUEE351     | Probability Concepts in Engineering<br>공학확률  | ● ● ● ● ●                              |
| CUEE352     | Disaster Management<br>재난관리  | ○ ○ ○ ● ●                              |
| CUEE353     | Numerical Modeling and Analysis<br>수치모델링및분석  | ● ● ● ○ ●                              |
| CUEE354     | Disaster monitoring and prediction using artificial intelligence<br>AI를 활용한 재난재해 모니터링 및 예측 | ● ● ○ ● ●                              |
| CUEE411     | Water and Wastewater Engineering<br>상하수도공학   | ● ○ ● ○ ○                              |
| CUEE412     | Environmental Bioprocess<br>환경생물공정   | ● ○ ○ ○ ○                              |
| CUEE413     | Hydraulics<br>수리학  | ● ○ ● ○ ○                              |
| CUEE414     | Water Treatment Modeling: Principles and Practice<br>수처리모델링                                | ● ○ ○ ○ ○                              |
| CUEE421     | Earth Environment Numerical Analysis<br>지구환경전산실습   | ○ ● ○ ○ ○                              |
| CUEE422     | Climate Change Engineering<br>기후변화공학   | ● ● ○ ○ ○                              |
| CUEE423     | GIS-Based Modeling<br>GIS기반모델링   | ○ ● ● ● ●                              |
| CUEE424     | Statistics in Earth and Environmental Sciences<br>지구환경통계학                                  | ○ ● ○ ○ ○                              |
| CUEE431     | Steel Structures<br>강구조공학  | ○ ○ ● ○ ○                              |
| CUEE432     | Introduction to Structural Dynamics<br>구조동역학개론 (구조진동론)                                     | ○ ○ ● ○ ●                              |
| CUEE433     | Construction Materials<br>건설재료공학   | ○ ○ ● ○ ○                              |
| CUEE434     | Foundation Engineering<br>기초공학   | ○ ○ ● ○ ●                              |
| CUEE441     | Urban Design<br>도시설계   | ○ ○ ○ ● ●                              |
| CUEE442     | Urban Planning Studio<br>도시계획 종합설계   | ○ ○ ○ ● ●                              |
| CUEE452     | Satellite Remote Sensing<br>위성원격탐사   | ○ ● ○ ● ○                              |
| CUEE491     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering I<br>도시환경공학특론 I                      | ● ● ● ● ●                              |
| CUEE492     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering II<br>도시환경공학특론 II                    | ● ● ● ● ●                              |
| CUEE493     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering III<br>도시환경공학특론 III                  | ● ● ● ● ●                              |
| CUEE494     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering IV<br>도시환경공학특론 IV                    | ● ● ● ● ●                              |
| CUEE495     | Special Topics in Urban and Environmental Engineering V<br>도시환경공학특론 V                      | ● ● ● ● ●                              |

# Department of Materials Science and Engineering [신소재공학과]

## ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



The Department of Materials Science & Engineering is an interdisciplinary field which emphasizes the study on the interrelationship among processing, structure, and properties in materials. One who is in this discipline will be able to identify the key issues and strategies for any given challenges in materials development, based on deep understanding of the interrelationship. To this end, the Department of Materials Science & Engineering offers a range of subjects from fundamentals such as Thermodynamics in Materials and Crystallography to up-to-dated advanced courses covering specific topics such as next generation semiconductors, energy conversion materials, and flexible materials.

## 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>32 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 15              | Recommended: General Physics II (3), General Chemistry II (3), Differential Equations(3), Applied Linear Algebra(3), Introduction to AI Programming II (3)                                       |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 21              | Refer to Required course list below  | At least<br>51 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 30              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Department graduation requirement: Complete at least 3 credits of research internship or Coop internship and submit internship report  | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 14              | All courses acceptable   | At least<br>14 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title   | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |  | 15 credits | -                 | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)   | ●          |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)   | ●          |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)   | ●          |                   |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)   | ●          |                   |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)   | ●          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI103      | Understanding Major (1)<br><b>Trend in Materials Science and Engineering</b> | ○          |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ●: Recommended, ( ): credits

\*It is recommended to take the above recommended courses for Double major/Minor students.

## 3. Curriculum [신소재공학과 교육과정] ※Course opening semester is subject to change.

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                             | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|---|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|   | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Materials Science and Engineering | 21        | 30 | 51    | 21                 | 18 | 39    | 12         | 6 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp. | Remarks | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|------------------|---------|----------|
| MSE202      | Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering<br>재료공학개론 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| MSE203      | Physical Chemistry I: Thermodynamics<br>재료물리화학: 열역학         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 2        |
| MSE230      | Introduction to Crystallography<br>결정학개론                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| MSE290      | Introduction to Computational Materials Science<br>전산재료과학개론 | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0            |         | 2        |
| MSE300      | Materials Lab<br>재료실험                                       | ○     | ○      |       | 3-1-4            |         | 2        |
| MSE312      | Phase Transformations in Materials<br>재료상변태                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |
| MSE354      | Introduction to Semiconductors<br>반도체개론                     | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0            |         | 1        |

\*Courses that are not required for Minor can be counted as Elective course



Department of Materials Science and Engineering

## ▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred<br>-Lect<br>-Exp | Remarks          | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|
| MSE204      | Electromagnetics<br>전자기학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE211      | Physical Chemistry of Materials II: Reaction Engineering<br>재료물리화학II: 반응공학                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE250      | Modern Physics of Materials: Quantum Mechanics<br>재료현대물리: 양자역학                              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE253      | Introduction to Nanomaterials<br>나노재료개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE270      | Introduction to Polymer Materials<br>고분자재료개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE304      | Data Analytics for Materials Science and Engineering<br>재료공학 데이터 분석                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE311      | Introduction to Metallic Materials<br>금속재료개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE313      | Mechanical Behavior of Materials<br>재료의기계적거동  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE315      | Microstructure-Property Relationships I<br>미세구조와 물성 I                                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE316      | Wearable smart healthcare electronic system<br>웨어러블 스마트 헬스케어 전자소자 시스템                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE317      | Surface Science of Materials<br>재료표면과학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MSE202  | 1        |
| MSE318      | Polymer Structures and Properties<br>고분자 구조 및 물성  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE350      | Solid State Physics of Materials<br>재료고체물리  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE351      | Thin Film Technology<br>박막공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE355      | Nano-energy Materials<br>나노에너지재료  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE356      | Nanophotonics<br>나노포토닉스   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE360      | Bio-inspired Materials Science<br>바이오소재과학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [IDEN]<br>BME235 | 2        |
| MSE372      | Polymer Physics<br>고분자 물리   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE401      | Transmission Electron Microscopy<br>전자현미경학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE405      | Introduction to Crystal Growth<br>결정성장개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE406      | Materials for Photoelectrochemical Devices<br>광전기화학 소재 및 소자                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| MSE407      | Semiconductor Device Characteristics and AI Hardware<br>Application<br>반도체소자 특성과 AI 하드웨어 응용 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE431      | Introduction to Spintronics<br>스핀트로닉스개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE434      | Microstructure-Property Relationships II<br>미세구조와 물성 II                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| MSE452      | Nano Semiconductor Devices<br>나노반도체소자   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks                          | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| MSE453      | Semiconductor Processing<br>반도체집적공정  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | 2        |
| MSE454      | Nano-Materials Reliability<br>나노소재신뢰성                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | 1        |
| MSE471      | Polymer Composites<br>고분자복합재료  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | 1        |
| MSE491      | Special Topics in Materials Science and Engineering I<br>신소재공학특론I          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| MSE492      | Special Topics in Materials Science and Engineering II<br>신소재공학특론II        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| MSE493      | Special Topics in Materials Science and Engineering III<br>신소재공학특론III      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| MSE494      | Special Topics in Materials Science and Engineering IV<br>신소재공학특론IV        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| BIO201      | Molecular Biology<br>분자생물학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| BIO211      | Biochemistry I<br>생화학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME211      | Engineering Physiology<br>공학생리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME390      | Searching for Novel CRISPR/Cas System at Gamk-pond<br>가막못에서 새로운 유전자 가위 찾기  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME437      | AI-based Affective Engineering<br>AI 기반 감성공학                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM211      | Organic Chemistry I<br>유기화학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM291      | Analytical Chemistry I<br>분석화학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM321      | Biochemistry I<br>생화학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM351      | Inorganic Chemistry I<br>무기화학I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM353      | AI기반 디지털 화학<br>AI-Based Digital Chemistry                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE312     | Electrochemistry<br>전기화학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE342     | Machine Learning Based Analysis for Biocatalysts<br>머신러닝을 이용한 생촉매 분석       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE350     | AI-driven Design of Energy Materials and Process<br>인공지능 기반 에너지 소재 및 공정 설계 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| EEE432      | Semiconductor VLSI Devices Engineering<br>반도체집적소자공학                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| FIA419      | Valuing Large Scale Investments(LSI)<br>대규모 프로젝트의 가치평가 및 시뮬레이션             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE308       | Service Intelligence<br>서비스 지능   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN230      | Solid Mechanics I<br>고체역학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN301      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |

Department of Materials Science and Engineering

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks                          | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| MEN431      | Introduction to Plastic Deformation<br>소성학개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| MEN456      | Artificial Intelligence Based Digital Manufacturing<br>AI 기반 디지털 제조 공학                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN491      | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH434      | Mathematical Analysis and Computation for Machine Learning<br>머신러닝 해석학 원리와 계산                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH450      | Deep Learning Methods for Solving Partial Differential Equations<br>편미분방정식 계산을 위한 딥러닝 방법     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| NE370       | Nuclear Power Plant Accident Diagnosis using AI techniques<br>AI를 이용한 원전 사고 진단               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY201      | Classical Mechanics I<br>고전역학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY231      | Green Hydrogen Production System Based on Plasmonic Photoexcitation<br>빛을 이용한 청정수소 생산 시스템 설계 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY301      | Quantum Physics I<br>양자물리학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY303      | Thermal and Statistical Physics I<br>열 및 통계물리학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY407      | Semiconductor Physics<br>반도체물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY451      | Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY461      | Challenge to Advanced Topics in Plasma Physics<br>현대 플라즈마 물리 난제 도전                           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CUEE337     | Building Collapse and Safety Inspection Techniques<br>건물 붕괴와 안전진단 기술                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI201      | Photodynamic Therapy<br>광역동 치료   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI202      | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and Implementation of data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI204      | Software Hacking and Defense<br>소프트웨어 해킹과 방어   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI205      | Dynamic Programming and its Applications<br>동적계획법과 사회기업문제                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI206      | Predicting Earthquake Waves<br>지진파 예측하기  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI207      | Creative Computing for Media Art<br>창의적 컴퓨팅과 미디어아트   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI208      | Inventory Management Optimization Strategies<br>재고관리 최적화 전략                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI209      | Creative Design and CAD for SMR<br>소형원전 설계와 CAD 실습   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |

※ [PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

## 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | → | 2024  |
|---|---|---|
| MSE315<br>Physical Properties of Materials<br>재료물성론   | → | MSE315<br>Microstructure-Property Relationships I<br>미세구조와 물성 I   |
| MSE434<br>Microstructure-Property Relationships:Foundations in<br>Physical Metallurgy<br>미세구조와 물성 |   | MSE434<br>Microstructure-Property Relationships II<br>미세구조와 물성 II |
| MSE432<br>Piezoelectric Materials<br>압전재료   |   | 〈Closed〉  |

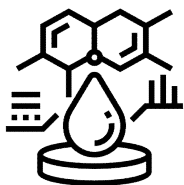
5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| 1 <sup>st</sup> semester,<br>Sophomore  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester,<br>Sophomore   | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester,<br>Junior                           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester,<br>Junior   | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester,<br>Senior   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester,<br>Senior   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| [MSE202]<br>Introduction to<br>Materials Science<br>and Engineering<br>재료공학개론 | [MSE290]<br>Introduction to<br>Computational<br>Materials Science<br>전산재료과학개론                      | [MSE312]<br>Phase<br>Transformations in<br>Materials<br>재료상변태 | [MSE300]<br>Materials Lab<br>재료실험   | [MSE471]<br>Polymer<br>Composites<br>고분자복합재료                                      | [MSE431]<br>Introduction to<br>Spintronics<br>스핀트로닉스개론  |
| [MSE230]<br>Introduction to<br>Crystallography<br>결정학개론                       | [MSE203]<br>Physical Chemistry I:<br>Thermodynamics<br>재료물리화학I:열역학                                 | [MSE354]<br>Introduction to<br>Semiconductors<br>반도체개론        | [MSE350]<br>Solid State Physics<br>of Materials<br>재료고체물리                                     | [MSE401]<br>Transmission<br>Electron<br>Microscopy<br>전자현미경학                      | [MSE453]<br>Semiconductor<br>Processing<br>반도체집적공정  |
| [MSE270]<br>Introduction to<br>Polymer Materials<br>고분자재료개론                   | [MSE253]<br>Introduction to<br>Nanomaterials<br>나노재료개론   | [MSE355]<br>Nano-energy<br>Materials<br>나노에너지재료               | [MSE311]<br>Introduction to<br>Metallic Materials<br>금속재료개론                                   | [MSE454]<br>Nano-Materials<br>Reliability<br>나노소재신뢰성                              | [MSE434]<br>Microstructure<br>-Property<br>RelationshipsII<br>미세구조와물성II   |
|   | [MSE211]<br>Physical Chemistry<br>of Materials II:<br>Reaction<br>Engineering<br>재료물리화학II:반응<br>공학 | [MSE351]<br>Thin Film<br>Technology<br>박막공학                   | [MSE313]<br>Mechanical<br>Behavior of<br>Materials<br>재료의기계적거동                                | [MSE452]<br>Nano<br>Semiconductor<br>Devices<br>나노반도체소자                           | [MSE407]<br>Semiconductor<br>Device<br>Characteristics and<br>AI Hardware<br>Application<br>반도체소자 특성과<br>AI 하드웨어 응용 |
|   | [MSE204]<br>Electromagnetics<br>전자기학   | [MSE356]<br>Nanophotonics<br>나노포토닉스                           | [MSE316]<br>Wearable smart<br>healthcare<br>electronic system<br>웨어러블 스마트<br>헬스케어 전자소자<br>시스템 | [MSE405]<br>Introduction to<br>Crystal Growth<br>결정성장개론                           |   |
|   | [MSE250]<br>Modern Physics of<br>Materials: Quantum<br>Mechanics<br>재료현대물리:양자역<br>학                | [MSE372]<br>Polymer Physics<br>고분자물리                          | [MSE304]<br>Data Analytics for<br>Materials Science<br>and Engineering<br>재료공학데이터분석           | [MSE456]<br>Semiconductor<br>Materials and<br>Devices<br>반도체재료 및 소자               |   |
|   |  | [MSE317]<br>Surface Science of<br>Materials<br>재료표면과학         | [MSE318]<br>Polymer Structures<br>and Properties<br>고분자 구조 및<br>물성                            | [MSE406]<br>Materials for<br>Photoelectrochem<br>ical Devices<br>광전기화학 소재 및<br>소자 |   |
|   |  | [MSE360]<br>Bio-inspired<br>Materials Science<br>바이오소재과학      | [MSE434]<br>Microstructure<br>-Property<br>RelationshipsI<br>미세구조와물성 I                        |   |   |

# School of Energy and Chemical Engineering

## [에너지화학공학과]

### ■ School Introduction [학과소개]



The School of Energy and Chemical Engineering (ECHE) at UNIST aims to promote the growth of highly capable and motivated engineers who can address challenges not only in existing chemical processes but in globally emerging topics of energy and environment. By taking core courses of chemical engineering, such as transport phenomena and reactor design, students will gain a deep understanding of the chemical engineering principles, and learn how the principle applies to solving problems in the following areas: design and control of chemical processes, next-generation catalysis, novel functional materials and devices, biosystems and metabolic engineering, artificial intelligence, modeling and simulation of chemical processes, and energy harvesting and storage. Students will have opportunities to evaluate and clarify their career direction by taking laboratory courses and a research internship, both of which are carefully designed and advised by the faculty members in ECHE. Having close ties with leading research institutions and industry partners, both domestic and overseas, ECHE at UNIST also provides a well established academia-industry convergence research program in various fields.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>32 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 15              | 5 mandatory courses designated by school<br>-Calculus II, General Physics II, General Chemistry II, Differential Equations, Introduction to AI Programming II                                    |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 33              | Refer to the required courses<br>* Additional requirements for graduation<br>1) Choosing 2 experimental courses out of 6<br>2) Undergraduate Thesis Research                                     | At least<br>51 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 18              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 14              | All courses accepted   | At least<br>14 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공  |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|------------|
|     |             |   | 15 credits | 15 credits        | 15 credits |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)   | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)  | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)  | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)  |            |                   |            |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)  |            |                   |            |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)  | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)   |            |                   |            |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)  | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 14  | UNI104      | Understanding Major (1)<br><b>Trends in Energy &amp; Chemical Engineering</b> |            |                   |            |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

※ Understanding Major 'Trends in Energy & Chemical Engineering (에너지화학공학 소개)' course is recommended to take as a free elective

※ School required fundamental courses should be completed before the Major Selection

## 3. Curriculum [에너지화학공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                       | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |   |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|---|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|---|-------|------------|---|-------|
|   | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E | Total | R          | E | Total |
| School of Energy and Chemical Engineering | 33        | 18 | 51    | 33                 | 6 | 39    | 18         | 0 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Name                                   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks          | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| ECHE201     | Organic Chemistry I<br>유기화학 I                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [IDEN]<br>CHM211 | 1        |
| ECHE203     | Physical Chemistry I<br>물리화학 I                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                  | 1        |
| ECHE212     | Introduction to Chemical Process<br>화학공정개론    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                  | 1        |
| ECHE223     | Energy Materials Lab<br>에너지 재료실험              | ○     | ○      |       | 3-0-6           |                  | 2        |
| ECHE231     | Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics<br>화공열역학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                  | 2        |
| ECHE302     | Advanced Chemical Engineering Lab<br>첨단화학공학실험 | ○     | ○      |       | 3-0-6           |                  | 1        |
| ECHE311     | Chemical Reaction Engineering<br>반응공학         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                  | 2        |

| Course Code | Course Name  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks  | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--|----------|
| ECHE331     | Transport Phenomena: Momentum, Heat, and Mass Transfer<br>전달현상: 운동량, 열, 물질전달 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>Required: MTH201 and Choose one among following courses: ECHE203, ECHE231, MEN210, MEN211, UEE324, MSE 203, NE331, CHM336 | 1        |
| ECHE314     | Energy Conversion and Storage Lab<br>에너지변환 및 저장실험                            | ○     | ○      |       | 3-0-6           |  | 2        |
| ECHE323     | Solar Cells Lab<br>태양전지실험  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-0-6           |  | 1        |
| ECHE341     | Engineering Biology Lab<br>생물화학공학실험  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-0-6           |  | 2        |
| ECHE351     | Introduction to Polymer Science and Engineering<br>고분자과학개론                   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | [PRE] ECHE201<br>[IDEN]<br>CHM372, MSE270  | 1        |
| ECHE352     | Advanced Fluid Mechanics<br>고급유체역학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |  | 2        |
| ECHE361     | Organic/Physical Chemistry Lab<br>유기물리화학실험                                   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-0-6           |  | 2        |
| ECHE490     | Undergraduate Thesis Research<br>학사졸업논문연구                                    | ○     | ○      |       | 3-0-6           |  | 1,2      |

\*Courses that are not required for Minor can be counted as Elective course

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Name  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks          | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| ECHE202     | Organic Chemistry II<br>유기화학 II                            | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | [IDEN]<br>CHM212 | 1        |
| ECHE213     | Analytical Chemistry<br>분석화학                               | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | [IDEN]<br>CHM291 | 1        |
| ECHE218     | Fundamentals of Energy Conversion Systems<br>에너지 변환 시스템 개론 | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | -        |
| ECHE222     | Physical Chemistry II: Kinetics<br>물리화학 II: 동역학            | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | 2        |
| ECHE240     | Engineering Biochemistry<br>공학생화학                          | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | 2        |
| ECHE241     | Fundamentals of Engineering Biology<br>공학생물학               | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>BIO101  | 1        |
| ECHE242     | Machine Learning for Chemical Engineering<br>화학공학 머신러닝     | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | 1        |
| ECHE251     | Introduction to Carbon Neutral Technology<br>탄소중립기술개론      | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | [IDEN]<br>CN202  | 2        |
| ECHE301     | Computational Methods for Chemical Engineering<br>화학공학전산   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | 2        |
| ECHE304     | Inorganic Chemistry I<br>무기화학 I                            | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | 1        |
| ECHE312     | Electrochemistry<br>전기화학                                   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | 1        |
| ECHE313     | Solid State Chemistry<br>고체화학                              | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | [IDEN]<br>CHM454 | 1        |
| ECHE315     | Introduction to Crystallography<br>결정학개론                   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                  | 1        |



School of Energy and Chemical Engineering

| Course Code | Course Name   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred<br>-Lect<br>-Exp | Remarks          | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|
| ECHE316     | Electronic Devices<br>전자소자  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |
| ECHE317     | Fundamentals of Energy Materials<br>에너지재료개론   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 | [IDEN]<br>CHM313 | 1        |
| ECHE320     | Electrocatalysis<br>전기화학 촉매반응   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| ECHE321     | Polymer Material Science<br>고분자재료과학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>ECHE351 | 2        |
| ECHE322     | Instrumental Analysis<br>기기분석   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 | [IDEN]<br>CHM391 | 1        |
| ECHE324     | Computational Materials Science<br>전산재료과학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |
| ECHE326     | Inorganic Chemistry II<br>무기화학 II   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| ECHE340     | Biochemical Engineering<br>생물화학공학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| ECHE342     | Machine Learning Based Analysis for Biocatalysts<br>머신러닝을 이용한 생촉매 분석                            | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| ECHE350     | AI-driven Design of Energy Materials and Process<br>인공지능 기반 에너지 소재 및 공정 설계                      | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| ECHE402     | Separation Process<br>분리공정  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| ECHE410     | Phase Transformation<br>재료상변태   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| ECHE412     | Principle of Solution Processing<br>용액공정개론  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |
| ECHE413     | Introduction to New Energy Conversion and Storage<br>신에너지 변환 및 저장개론                             | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| ECHE416     | Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology<br>나노과학 및 기술                                     | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 | [IDEN]<br>CHM371 | -        |
| ECHE421     | Fundamentals of Semiconductor Fabrication<br>반도체공정개론  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |
| ECHE422     | Fundamentals of Electrochemical System<br>전기화학시스템개론   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>ECHE203 | -        |
| ECHE423     | Introduction to Application Technologies of Energy<br>Devices: ESS &EV<br>에너지기기응용기술개론: ESS & EV | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| ECHE431     | Introduction to Catalysis<br>촉매개론   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| ECHE432     | Chemical Engineering Mathematics<br>화공수학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| ECHE441     | Introduction to Molecular Biotechnology<br>분자생물공학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |
| ECHE442     | Process Design and Economics<br>공정설계 및 경제성  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 2        |
| ECHE443     | Chemical Process Control<br>공정제어  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | 1        |
| ECHE450     | Special Topics in Energy and Chemical Engineering I<br>에너지화학공학 특론 I                             | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |
| ECHE451     | Special Topics in Energy and Chemical Engineering II<br>에너지화학공학 특론 II                           | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |
| ECHE452     | Special Topics in Energy and Chemical Engineering III<br>에너지화학공학 특론 III                         | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                 |                  | -        |

| Course Code | Course Name   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks                          | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| ECHE453     | Special Topics in Energy and Chemical Engineering IV<br>에너지화학공학 특론 IV             | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| ECHE454     | Special Topics in Energy and Chemical Engineering V<br>에너지화학공학 특론 V               | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| BME390      | Searching for Novel CRISPR/Cas System at Gamk-pond<br>가막못에서 새로운 유전자 가위 찾기         | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| BME437      | AI-based Affective Engineering<br>AI 기반 감성공학                                      | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CSE302      | Building Customized Computers<br>맞춤형 컴퓨터 만들기                                      | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM232      | Physical Chemistry II<br>물리화학 II  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM291      | Analytical Chemistry I<br>분석화학 I  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM333      | Physical Chemistry III<br>물리화학 III  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE308       | Service Intelligence<br>서비스지능   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN456      | Artificial Intelligence Based Digital Manufacturing<br>AI 기반 디지털 제조 공학            | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN491      | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE316      | Wearable smart healthcare electronic system<br>웨어러블 스마트 헬스케어 전자소자 시스템             | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE351      | Thin Film Technology<br>박막공학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE452      | Semiconducting Devices<br>반도체소자   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE454      | Nano-Materials Reliability<br>나노소재신뢰성   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| NE370       | Nuclear Power Plant Accident Diagnosis using AI<br>Techniques<br>AI를 이용한 원전 사고 진단 | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY451      | Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능                          | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CUEE206     | Science Humanities<br>과학인문학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CUEE337     | Building collapse and safety inspection techniques<br>건물 붕괴와 안전진단 기술              | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI201      | Photodynamic Therapy<br>광역동 치료  | ○     | ○      |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI202      | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐                                     | ○     | ○      |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and Implementation of data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작   | ○     | ○      |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI204      | Software Hacking and Defense<br>소프트웨어 해킹과 방어                                      | ○     | ○      |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI205      | Dynamic Programming and its Applications<br>동적계획법과 사회기업문제                         | ○     | ○      |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |

※ [PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

School of Energy and Chemical Engineering

#### 4. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

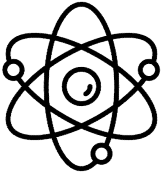
| 1 <sup>st</sup> semester,<br>Sophomore              | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester,<br>Sophomore                | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester,<br>Junior   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester,<br>Junior                                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester,<br>Senior | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester,<br>Senior                       |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| [ECHE201]<br>Organic Chemistry I<br>유기화학 I          | [ECHE231]<br>Chemical Eng.<br>Thermodynamics<br>화공열역학 | [ECHE331]<br>Transport<br>Phenomena<br>전달현상                                   | [ECHE311]<br>Chemical Reaction<br>Engineering<br>반응공학                | -                                   | [ECHE490]<br>Undergraduate<br>Thesis Research<br>학사졸업논문연구 |
| [ECHE203]<br>Physical Chemistry I<br>물리화학 I         | [ECHE223]<br>Lab for Energy<br>Materials<br>에너지재료실험   | [ECHE351]<br>Introduction to<br>Polymer Science<br>and Engineering<br>고분자과학개론 | [ECHE352]<br>Advanced Fluid<br>Mechanics<br>고급유체역학                   | -                                   | -   |
| [ECHE212]<br>Intro to Chemical<br>Process<br>화학공정개론 |   | [ECHE302]<br>Advanced Chemical<br>Engineering Lab<br>첨단화학공학실험                 | [ECHE361]<br>Organic/Physical<br>Chemistry Lab<br>유기물리화학실험           | -                                   | -   |
|   |   | [ECHE323]<br>Solar Cells Lab<br>태양전지실험  | [ECHE341]<br>Engineering Biology<br>Lab<br>생물화학공학실험                  | -                                   | -   |
|   |   |   | [ECHE314]<br>Energy Conversion<br>and Storage Lab<br>에너지변환 및<br>저장실험 |                                     |   |

\* You should choose 2“Lab” courses out of total 6 for graduation, so the “Lab” courses written above table could be optional.

# Department of Nuclear Engineering

## [원자력공학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Nuclear Engineering is comprised of various science and engineering branches, such as nuclear reactor physics, radiation engineering, nuclear safety engineering, thermohydraulics, nuclear materials engineering, radiation material science, nuclear fuel cycle engineering, health physics, nuclear policy, nuclear material safeguards and non-proliferation, nuclear power plant decontamination and decommissioning, and nuclear fusion science and engineering, and also medical radiation science with artificial intelligence(AI). Department of Nuclear Engineering currently has 10 faculty members and provides a variety of courses covering almost all the branches of nuclear science and engineering above mentioned. The thoroughness of our program will promote students to be fully qualified nuclear scientists and engineers who can compete globally.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고   | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1) (Total 17 credits) | At least<br>30 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 13              | Complete at least 13 credits including Applied Linear Algebra(3), Differential Equations(3), Calculus II(3) and Statistics(3)   |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 27              | Refer to Required course list below<br>Graduation thesis required(No credits for thesis)  | At least<br>54 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 27              | Refer to Elective course list below   |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)  | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 13              | All courses acceptable  | At least<br>13 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

Department of Nuclear Engineering

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |   | 13 credits | 6 credits         | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)   | ●          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)  | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)  | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)  | ●          |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                                     | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                                | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)                                    | ○          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI105      | Understanding Major (1)<br><b>The Future of Nuclear Engineering</b> | ●          |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ●: Recommended, ( ): credits

\* It is recommended to take 'The future of Nuclear Engineering' course for double major

## 3. Curriculum [원자력공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)               | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |    |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|----|-------|
|                                   | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E  | Total |
| Department of Nuclear Engineering | 27        | 27 | 54    | 15                 | 21 | 36    | 3          | 15 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double <sup>1)</sup> | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                     | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| NE200       | Fundamentals of Nuclear Engineering<br>원자력공학개론               | ○     | ○                    | ○     | 3-3-0           |                            | 1        |
| NE210       | Nuclear Radiation Engineering&Experiment<br>원자력방사선공학 및 실험    | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-2-2           |                            | 1        |
| NE220       | Nuclear Materials Engineering & Experiment<br>원자력재료공학 및 실험   | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-2-2           |                            | 2        |
| NE300       | Introduction to Nuclear Reactor Theory<br>원자로이론 개론           | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-3-0           |                            | 2        |
| NE310       | Nuclear System Engineering & Experiment<br>원자로계통공학 및 실험      | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-2-2           |                            | 2        |
| NE320       | Introduction to Nuclear Reliability Engineering<br>신뢰도 공학 개론 | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-3-0           |                            | 1        |
| NE340       | Introduction to Nuclear Fuel Cycle Engineering<br>핵연료주기공학 개론 | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-3-0           |                            | 1        |
| NE350       | Fundamentals of Plasma Physics<br>플라즈마 물리학 기초                | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-3-0           | [PRE]NE250<br>[IDEN]PHY427 | 1        |

| Course Code | Course Title                            | Major | Double <sup>1)</sup> | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| NE400       | Fundamentals of Nuclear Fusion<br>핵융합개론 | ○     | ○                    |       | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| NE490       | Graduation Thesis<br>졸업논문               | ○     |                      |       | 0 credit        |        | 1,2      |

1) Double Major: Take 5 courses(15 credits) among 8 courses (Fundamentals of Nuclear Engineering, Nuclear Radiation Engineering & Experiment, Nuclear Materials Engineering & Experiment, Introduction to Nuclear Reactor Theory, Nuclear System Engineering & Experiment, Introduction to Nuclear Fuel Cycle Engineering, Fundamentals of Plasma Physics, Fundamentals of Nuclear Fusion)

1) 복수전공은 원자력공학개론, 원자력방사선공학 및 실험, 원자력재료공학 및 실험, 원자로이론 개론, 원자로계통공학 및 실험, 핵연료주기공학 개론, 플라즈마 물리학 기초, 핵융합개론 중 5개(15학점) 이수

\* Courses that are not required for Minor/Double Major can be counted as Elective course

\* 복수전공자, 부전공자에게 필수로 인정되지 않는 전공필수 과목을 이수했을 경우 선택으로 인정가능

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| NE211       | Medical Radiation Engineering<br>의료방사선공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| NE230       | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence in Medicine<br>의료인공지능 개론                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| NE240       | Nuclear Chemical Engineering<br>원자력화학공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | -        |
| NE250       | Fundamentals of Electromagnetics<br>전자기학개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | -        |
| NE251       | Scientific Computation in Nuclear Fusion<br>전산핵융합기초                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | -        |
| NE301       | Nuclear Reactor Numerical Analysis<br>원자로 수치해석                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| NE330       | Nuclear Fuel Engineering & Experiment<br>핵연료공학 및 실험                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |        | 1        |
| NE331       | Thermodynamics and Metallurgy of Nuclear Materials<br>원자력재료열역학                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| NE341       | Radioactive Waste Management<br>방사성폐기물관리  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| NE370       | Nuclear Power Plant Accident Diagnosis<br>using AI Techniques<br>AI를 이용한 원전 사고 진단 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| NE401       | Nuclear Reactor Lab<br>원자로실험  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-0-6           |        | -        |
| NE410       | Power Plant Systems<br>원전시스템  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| NE420       | Introduction to Nuclear Engineering IT<br>원자력 IT 개론                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |        | 2        |
| NE430       | Introduction to Radiation Materials Science<br>방사선재료과학 개론                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | -        |
| NE440       | Instrumentation and Control Systems<br>원전계측제어시스템                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| NE450       | Deep Learning in Medical Imaging<br>의료영상과 딥러닝                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| NE491       | Special Topics on Nuclear Engineering and Science I<br>원자력공학 및 과학 특론 I            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | -        |
| NE492       | Special Topics on Nuclear Engineering and Science II<br>원자력공학 및 과학 특론 II          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | -        |
| NE493       | Special Topics on Nuclear Engineering and Science III<br>원자력공학 및 과학 특론 III        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | -        |

Department of Nuclear Engineering

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| NE494       | Special Topics on Nuclear Engineering and Science IV<br>원자력공학 및 과학 특론 IV | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| UNI209      | Creative Design and CAD for SMR<br>소형원전 설계와 CAD 실습                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-0-2           |                                  | S/W Sem  |
| ECHE203     | Physical Chemistry I<br>물리화학 I   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| ECHE322     | Instrumental Analysis<br>기기분석  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE416     | Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology<br>나노과학 및 기술              | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN210      | Thermodynamics<br>열역학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN211      | Applied Thermodynamics<br>응용열역학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN220      | Fluid Mechanics<br>유체역학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN231      | Solid Mechanics I<br>고체역학 I  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN270      | Dynamics<br>동역학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN301      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| MEN310      | Heat Transfer<br>열전달   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN320      | Applied Fluid Mechanics<br>응용유체역학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN457      | Introduction to Electric-Electronic Engineering<br>전기전자공학개론              | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE202      | Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering<br>재료공학개론              | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE203      | Physical Chemistry I: Thermodynamics<br>재료물리화학: 열역학                      | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE313       | Time-series Analysis<br>시계열 분석   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY204      | Electromagnetism II<br>전자기학 II   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY301      | Quantum Physics I<br>양자물리학 I   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY303      | Thermal and Statistical Physics I<br>열 및 통계물리학 I                         | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY315      | Solid State Physics I<br>고체물리학 I   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

4. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| Sophomore   |   | Junior  |  | Senior   |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> semester                              | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester                              | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester                          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester   | 1 <sup>st</sup> semester                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester                          |
| (NE200)<br>Fundamentals in Nuclear Engineering        | (NE220)<br>Nuclear Materials Engineering & Experiment | (NE300)<br>Introduction to Nuclear Reactor Theory | (NE310)<br>Nuclear System Engineering & Experiment                     | (NE400)<br>Fundamentals of Nuclear Fusion              | (NE420)<br>Introduction to Nuclear Engineering IT |
| (NE240)<br>Nuclear Chemical Engineering               | (NE251)<br>Scientific Computation in Nuclear Fusion   | (NE340)<br>Nuclear Fuel Engineering & Experiment  | (NE320)<br>Introduction to Nuclear Reliability Engineering             | (NE401)<br>Nuclear Reactor Lab                         | (NE410)<br>Power Plant Systems                    |
| (NE250)<br>Fundamentals of Electromagnetics           | (NE211)<br>Medical Radiation Engineering              | (NE350)<br>Fundamentals of Plasma Physics         | (NE301)<br>Nuclear Reactor Numerical Analysis                          | (NE430)<br>Introduction to Radiation Materials Science | (NE440)<br>Instrumentation and Control Systems    |
| (NE210)<br>Nuclear Radiation Engineering & Experiment |   | (NE330)<br>Nuclear Fuel Engineering & Experiment  | (NE331)<br>Thermodynamics and Metallurgy of Nuclear Materials          |  | (NE490)<br>Graduation Thesis                      |
|   |   | (NE341)<br>Radioactive Waste Management           | (NE351)<br>Introduction to Perturbation Methods                        |  |   |
|   |   | (NE360)<br>Deep Learning in Medical Imaging       | (NE352)<br>Introduction to Plasma Kinetic Theory and Nonlinear Physics |  |   |



# Graduate School of Carbon Neutrality

## [탄소중립대학원]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



UNIST Graduate School of Carbon Neutrality sets its sights on developing standard model of carbon neutral education in order to proactively respond to be in line with the rise of the global new paradigm, 2050 carbon neutrality and training scientifically and technologically talented human resources, who have high-quality of professionalism and understanding regarding carbon neutral technology and relevant policy. UNIST Graduate School of Carbon Neutrality will educate and research focusing on 4 topics: carbon dioxide capture · utilization · storage, hydrogen production · transportation · storage, renewable energy including solar cell, and environmental managing policy including ESG. Through newly innovative educational and research program for training convergent talents, students will grow as global experts and play a leading role in the carbon neutral research field at home and abroad. Especially, UNIST Graduate School of Carbon Neutrality which is placed in Ulsan, the city where carbon dioxide emitting industries such as petrochemicals, oil refining, and shipbuilding, etc. are concentrated, is the best venue for developing carbon neutral research and demonstration. Therefore, we will definitely take the lead on accelerating to carbon neutral society by producing outstanding individuals through not only scientific and technological world but also industrial world.

### 1. Micro Degree Requirement [마이크로전공 이수학점]

| Major             | Micro(마이크로전공) |     |       |
|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------|
|                   | LECT          | EXP | Total |
| Carbon Neutrality | 6             | 4   | 10    |

### 2. Curriculum [탄소중립 마이크로전공 교육과정]

| Category | Classification | Course Code | Course Title  | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Semester |
|----------|----------------|-------------|---|--------------------|----------|
| Required | LECT           | CN201       | Introduction to Carbon Neutral Policy<br>탄소중립정책개론       | 3-3-0              | 2        |
|          |                | CN202       | Introduction to Carbon Neutral Technologies<br>탄소중립기술개론 | 3-3-0              | 1        |
|          | EXP            | CN301       | Carbon Neutral Project I<br>탄소중립 프로젝트 I                 | 2-0-4              | 1,2      |
|          |                | CN302       | Carbon Neutral Project II<br>탄소중립 프로젝트 II               | 2-0-4              | 1,2      |

### 3. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023   | → | 2024   |
|--|---|--|
| CN302<br>Carbon Neutral Project II<br>탄소중립 프로젝트 II | → | CN302<br>Carbon Neutral Project II<br>탄소중립 프로젝트 II<br>[PRE: CN301] |

**College of  
Information and  
Biotechnology**

# Department of Design

## [디자인학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



The goal of the Department of Design is to foster creative designers who can lead the innovative design of product and product-service systems. We will provide interdisciplinary courses on design knowledge, methods and techniques, including problem definition, user and market analysis, needs finding, creative idea generation, form and function development, design engineering, prototyping and business start-up. Students majoring in Design will play an essential role as integrative design thinkers and practitioners in future society, leading positive and innovative change in our society by employing user-centered design and research methods to drive the design and development of innovative design interventions.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>30 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 13              | Take 13 credits among the basic course list<br>Recommended: 2 courses<br>Elective: 11 courses  |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 30              | Refer to Required course list below  | At least<br>48 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 18              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 19              | All courses accepted   | At least<br>19 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title                               | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |  | 13 Credits | -                 | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)                            | ○          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)                     | ○          |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)                   | ○          |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)                 | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)               | ○          |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                 | ○          |                   |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                 | ○          |                   |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)                             | ●          |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)                       | ●          |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)            | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)       | ○          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)           | ○          |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)                   | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI106      | Understanding Major (1)<br>What is Design? | ●          |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ●: Recommended, ( ): credits

\*It is recommended to take the above Major recommended courses for Double major/Minor students.

## 3. Curriculum [디자인학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)  | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |   |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|----------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|---|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                      | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Design | 30        | 18 | 48    | 30                 | 6 | 36    | 12         | 6 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                               | Major | Double | Minor | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark       | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| DES201      | Designing Ambient Things<br>앰비언트한 것들의 디자인  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2              |              | 1        |
| DES202      | Product Design Fundamentals<br>제품디자인기초     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2              | [PRE] DES201 | 2        |
| DES232      | 3D CAD<br>3D CAD                           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2              |              | 2        |
| DES301      | Product Design I<br>제품디자인 I                | ○     | ○      | -     | 3-2-2              | [PRE] DES202 | 1        |
| DES302      | Product Design II<br>제품디자인 II              | ○     | ○      | -     | 3-2-2              | [PRE] DES301 | 2        |
| DES332      | UX design research methods<br>UX 디자인 연구 방법 | ○     | ○      | -     | 3-2-2              |              | 2        |
| DES342      | Service design fundamental<br>서비스 디자인 기초   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2              |              | 1        |
| DES405      | Design Communication<br>디자인 커뮤니케이션         | ○     | ○      | -     | 3-2-2              |              | 1        |

Department of Design

| Course Code | Course Title                 | Major | Double | Minor | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remark          | Semester |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| DES431*     | Creative Design 1<br>창의디자인 1 | ○     | ○      | -     | 3-2-2                    | [PRE]<br>DES302 | 1        |
| DES432*     | Creative Design 2<br>창의디자인 2 | ○     | ○      | -     | 3-2-2                    | [PRE]<br>DES431 | 2        |

※ Students who choose Design as their major or Double major are required to take both 'Creative Design 1(DES431)' and 'Creative Design 2 (DES432)' before graduation.

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remark                              | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| DES222      | Fundamental Digital Design<br>디지털 디자인 기초                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES231      | Design Knowledge and Skills<br>디자인 지식과 기술                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES233      | Design for Sustainability<br>지속가능한 디자인                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES324      | Prototyping for Design<br>디자인 프로토타이핑                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | 1        |
| DES341      | Fundamental Electrical-Electronic Practice<br>기초전기전자실습    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES401      | Tangible Interaction and Interfaces<br>탠저블 인터랙션 및 인터페이스   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES402      | Interactive Technology<br>인터랙티브 기술                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | 1        |
| DES403      | Product Understanding Use and Experience<br>제품의 이해-사용과 경험 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES404      | Human-Centered AI and design<br>인간중심 AI 및 디자인             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES407      | System thinking for Designers<br>디자이너를 위한 시스템 사고          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                    |                                     | 2        |
| DES408      | Design for Welbeing<br>웰빙을 위한 디자인                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | 1        |
| DES410      | Special Topics in Design I<br>디자인 특론 I                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | -        |
| DES420      | Special Topics in Design II<br>디자인 특론 II                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | -        |
| DES430      | Special Topics in Design III<br>디자인 특론 III                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     | -        |
| UNI207      | Creative Computing for Media Art<br>창의적 컴퓨팅과 미디어아트        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     |          |
| BME206      | Cognitive Neuroscience<br>인지신경과학                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    | Refer to each<br>department section |          |
| BME303      | Color Science & Engineering<br>색채과학과 공학                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     |          |
| BME307      | Biomechanics<br>인체역학                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     |          |
| BME308      | Sensation and Perception<br>감각과 지각                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     |          |
| BME442      | Experimental Design<br>실험계획법                              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     |          |
| BME437      | AI-based Affective Engineering<br>AI 기반 감성공학              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                     |          |

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| CSE333      | Introduction to Human Computer Interaction<br>인간-컴퓨터 상호작용 개론                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              | Refer to each department section |          |
| CSE362      | Artificial Intelligence<br>인공지능   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| CSE468      | Information Visualization<br>정보시각화기술  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| CSE469      | Introduction to Robotics<br>로보틱스 개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| IE308       | Service Intelligence<br>서비스 지능  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MEN455      | 3D Printing<br>3D 프린팅   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MEN461      | Introduction to Robotics<br>로봇공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MEN491      | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MGT204      | Marketing Management<br>마케팅 관리  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MGT471      | Managing Innovation and Change<br>혁신과 변화의 관리                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| UNI202      | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0              |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and implementation of data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0              |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023   | → | 2024  |
|--|---|---|
| DES342<br>Service design fundamental<br>서비스 디자인 기초 | → | DES342<br>Service design fundamental<br>서비스 디자인 기초<br>(Elective → Required) |
| DES406<br>Usability Engineering<br>사용성 공학          |   | <Closed>  |

Department of Design

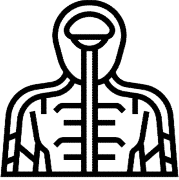
5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| Sophomore                |                             | Junior                     |  | Senior                 |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Spring                   | Fall                        | Spring                     | Fall                                       | Spring                 | Fall                                     |
| Designing Ambient Things | Product Design Fundamentals | Product Design1            | Product Design2                            | Creative Design1       | Creative Design2                         |
|                          | 3D CAD                      | Service design fundamental | UX design research methods                 | Design Communication   | Usability Engineering                    |
|                          | Fundamental Digital Design  | Prototyping for Design     | Fundamental Electrical-Electronic Practice | Interactive Technology | Tangible Interaction and Interface       |
|                          | Design Knowledge and Skills |                            | Design for Sustainability                  |                        | Product Understanding Use and Experience |
|                          |                             |                            |  |                        | Human-Centered AI and Design             |
|                          |                             |                            |  |                        | System thinking for Designers            |

# Department of Biomedical Engineering

## [바이오메디컬공학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Department of biomedical engineering (BME) aims to improve human health by applying advanced engineering principles and methods to medical and biological problems, such as disease diagnostics, health monitoring, treatment, and therapy. In order to meet the increased needs in healthcare, BME at UNIST pursues to train creative global leaders through top-class interdisciplinary research and education programs. Our competitive research programs is focused on selected topics including advanced biomedical devices, rehabilitation and regenerative engineering, genome engineering, brain & cognitive engineering, and digital healthcare.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>33 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 16              | Recommend: Calculus2(3), General Physics2(3), General Chemistry2(3), Statistics(3), AIP2(3), BME to change the world(1)  |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 21              | Refer to Required course list below  | At least<br>54 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 33              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)  | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 10              | All courses accepted   | At least<br>10 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements



## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |   | 16 credits | -                 | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)   | ●          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)                                    | ●          |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)                                  | ●          |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)                                | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)                              | ○          |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                                | ○          |                   |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                                | ○          |                   |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)  | ●          |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)                                      | ○          |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                           | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                      | ●          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)                          | ○          |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)                                  | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI107      | Understanding Major (1)<br><b>BME to change the world</b> | ●          |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ●: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [바이오메디컬공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                  | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                                      | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Biomedical Engineering | 21        | 33 | 54    | 15                 | 24 | 39    | 12         | 6 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| BME210      | Engineering Mathematics<br>공학수학                            | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| BME260      | Molecular and Cellular Biology<br>분자세포생물학                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| BME301      | Computational Methods for Biomedical Engineering<br>생명공학전산 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| BME312      | Engineering Physiology<br>공학생리학                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| BME313      | Biomedical Instrumentation Laboratory<br>의료기기실험            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4           |        | 2        |
| BME441      | Biostatistics for Engineers<br>공학통계                        | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| BME490      | Capstone Project<br>캡스톤 프로젝트                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |        | 1        |

※Courses that are not required for Minor/Double Major can be counted as Elective course.

## ▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred<br>-Lect<br>-Exp | Remark                 | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| BME201      | Introduction to Network Biology<br>네트워크생물학개론                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME202      | Genomics<br>게놈학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |
| BME204      | Biosensors & Signals<br>바이오센서와 신호  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4                 |                        | 1        |
| BME206      | Cognitive Neuroscience<br>인지신경과학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME212      | Biomedical instrumentation & analysis<br>의생명기기분석                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                 |                        | 1        |
| BME213      | Biophysical Chemistry<br>생물물리화학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>CHM101,CHM102 | 1        |
| BME219      | Optical Imaging<br>광학이미징   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |
| BME235      | Tissue Engineering<br>조직공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [IDEN]<br>MSE360       | 2        |
| BME280      | Artificial Intelligence in Medicine<br>의과학 AI                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME281      | Basic Biostatistics in Medicine<br>기초 의과학 생물통계                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME282      | Introduction to Genomics<br>게놈학 개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME283      | Introduction to Biomedical Imaging<br>의료영상 개론                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME284      | Introduction to Rehabilitation & Regeneration<br>재활재생 개론                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME285      | Brain & Cognitive Engineering<br>뇌인지공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME286      | Introduction to Precision Nanomedicine<br>정밀나노의학 개론                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BIO301      | Cell Biology<br>세포생물학  | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |
| BME302      | Stem Cell Engineering<br>줄기세포공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | -        |
| BME303      | Color Science & Engineering<br>색채과학과 공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |
| BME304      | Brain and Human Behavior I<br>- Common to humans<br>뇌와 인간행동 I - 공통특성           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |
| BME305      | Brain and Human Behavior II<br>- Difference between humans<br>뇌와 인간행동 II - 개인차 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME307      | Biomechanics<br>인체역학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |
| BME308      | Sensation and Perception<br>감각과 지각   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME309      | Decision Making and the Brain<br>의사결정의 신경과학                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |
| BME311      | Transport Phenomena in Biological Systems<br>생체유체역학                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE] MTH201           | 1        |
| BME321      | Biomedical Optics<br>의광학개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 2        |
| BME326      | Genome Technology<br>게놈응용기술학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                        | 1        |

Department of Biomedical Engineering

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                  | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| BME330      | Introduction to Digital Healthcare<br>디지털 헬스케어 개론                             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BME332      | Neural Interface Device<br>신경 인터페이스 소자  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         |          |
| BME331      | Introduction to Neuroimaging<br>뉴로이미징 개론                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BME333      | Genetics<br>유전학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BME390      | Searching for Novel CRISPR/Cas System at<br>Gamak-Pond<br>가막못에서 새로운 유전자 가위 찾기 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                         | 2        |
| BME391      | DIY custom microscope using your smartphone<br>스마트폰으로 나만의 현미경 만들기             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                         | 2        |
| BME401      | Special Topics in Biomedical Engineering I<br>바이오메디컬공학특론 I                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| BME402      | Special Topics in Biomedical Engineering II<br>바이오메디컬공학특론 II                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| BME403      | Special Topics in Biomedical Engineering III<br>바이오메디컬공학특론 III                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| BME407      | Bio-imaging and Deep Learning<br>바이오 이미징과 딥러닝                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME408      | Introduction to Pharmacology and Pharmaceutics<br>약리학 및 약제학 개론                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BME411      | Biological Physics<br>생물물리학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| BME412      | Organ-on-a-chip<br>생체모사공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME415      | Biomedical Research with Model Organisms<br>모델 생물을 이용한 생명공학                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         |          |
| BME424      | Cancer Genomics<br>암 게놈학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>BME202, BME203 | 1        |
| BME433      | Laser and Biomedical Application<br>레이저와 바이오 응용                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME437      | AI-based Affective Engineering<br>AI 기반 감성공학                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME440      | BME440<br>Advanced Biophotonics<br>고급 바이오광학                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME442      | Experimental Design<br>실험계획법  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>MTH211         | 1        |
| BME443      | Advanced Biomedical Instruments<br>최신의료기기                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BME444      | Nano-Bio Engineering<br>나노바이오공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME445      | Advanced Proteomics<br>고급 단백질체학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME446      | Animal Cell Culture<br>동물세포공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BME447      | AI-based Neural Data Science<br>AI 기반 뇌과학 데이터 사이언스                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BME460      | Advanced Machine Learning and AI in Clinical Medicine<br>고급 의과학 AI            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         |          |
| BME461      | Field Practice of Translational Research<br>중개연구 현장실습                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                         |          |

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| BIO231      | The Chemical Basis of Life<br>생명현상의 화학적 이해                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| BIO305      | Neuroscience I<br>신경과학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO306      | Neuroscience II<br>신경과학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO320      | Genome Integrity and Cancer<br>유전체 총체성과 암 발생의 이해                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO332      | Human Physiology<br>생리학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO340      | Developmental Biology<br>발생학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO432      | Immunology<br>면역학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO435      | Cancer Biology<br>암생물학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CSE302      | Building Customized Computers<br>맞춤형 컴퓨터 만들기                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| DES342      | Service design fundamental<br>서비스 디자인 기초  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| ECHE240     | Engineering Biochemistry<br>공학생화학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE241     | Fundamentals in Engineering Biology<br>공학생물학                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE242     | Machine Learning for Chemical Engineering<br>화학공학 머신러닝                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE340     | Biochemical Engineering<br>생물화학공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| ECHE441     | Introduction to Molecular Biotechnology<br>분자생물공학                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE307       | Statistical Computing<br>통계계산   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE303       | Data Mining<br>데이터 마이닝  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE313       | Time-series Analysis<br>시계열 분석  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE406       | Applied Machine Learning<br>기계학습 응용   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN455      | 3D Printing<br>3D 프린팅   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE316      | Wearable Smart Healthcare Electronic System<br>웨어러블 스마트 헬스케어 전자소자 시스템           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH210      | Mathematical Foundations of Machine Learning<br>머신러닝의 수학적 원리                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| NE211       | Medical Radiation Engineering<br>의료방사선공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| NE450       | Deep Learning in Medical Imaging<br>의료영상과 딥러닝                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY451      | Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and implementation of data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO291      | Explore the microbes that inhabit the campus<br>캠퍼스에 서식하는 미생물 탐색                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| ECHE342     | Machine Learning Based Analysis for Biocatalysts<br>머신러닝을 이용한 생촉매 분석            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

Department of Biomedical Engineering

4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | →  | 2024  |
|---|--|---|
| BME211<br>Engineering Physiology<br>공학생리학                           | →  | BME312<br>Engineering Physiology<br>공학생리학                     |
| BME260<br>Essential Biology<br>필수 생물학                               |  | BME260<br>Molecular and Cellular Biology<br>분자세포생물학           |
| BME280<br>Deep Learning in Medicine<br>의과학 AI                       |  | BME280<br>Artificial Intelligence in Medicine<br>의과학 AI       |
| BME281<br>Biostatistics in Medicine<br>의과학 생물통계                     |  | BME281<br>Basic Biostatistics in Medicine<br>기초 의과학 생물통계      |
| BME285<br>Introduction to Brain & Cognitive Engineering<br>뇌인지공학 개론 |  | BME285<br>Brain & Cognitive Engineering<br>뇌인지공학              |
| BME286<br>Introduction to Precision Nanomedicine<br>정밀의료 개론         |  | BME286<br>Introduction to Precision Nanomedicine<br>정밀나노의학 개론 |
| 〈NEW〉   |  | BME332<br>Neural Interface Device<br>신경 인터페이스 소자              |
|   | BME415<br>Biomedical Research with Model Organisms<br>모델 생물을 이용한 생명공학        |   |
|   | BME460<br>Advanced Machine Learning and AI in Clinical Medicine<br>고급 의과학 AI |   |
|   | BME461<br>Field Practice of Translational Research<br>중개연구 현장실습              |   |

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

|                                     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> year-Spring                                  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> year-Fall                                       | 3 <sup>rd</sup> year-Spring                                     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> year-Fall   | 4 <sup>th</sup> year-Spring   | 4 <sup>th</sup> year-Fall  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 공통<br>(필수)                          | 공학수학<br>Engineering<br>Mathematics<br>BME210                 |   | 생명공학전산<br>Computational<br>Methods for BME<br>BME301            | 의료기기실험<br>Biomedical<br>Instrumentation Laboratory<br>BME313                        | 캡스톤프로젝트<br>Capstone Project<br>BME490   |  |
|                                     | 공학생리학<br>Engineering<br>Physiology<br>BME312                 |   |   |   |   | 공통통계<br>Biostatistics for<br>Engineers<br>BME441                         |
|                                     | 분자세포생물학<br>Molecular and<br>Cellular Biology<br>BME260       |   |   |   |   |  |
| 공통                                  | 바이오센서와 신호<br>Biosensors & Signals<br>BME204                  | 의과학AI<br>Artificial Intelligence in<br>Medicine<br>BME280       |   | 디지털헬스케어 개론<br>Introduction to Digital<br>Healthcare<br>BME330                       | 생물물리학<br>Biological Physics<br>BME411   |  |
|                                     | 의생명기기분석<br>Biomedical<br>instrumentation& analysis<br>BME212 | 기초의 과학 생물통계<br>Basic Biostatistics in<br>Medicine<br>BME281     |   |   | 고급의과학AI<br>Advanced Machine Learning<br>and AI in Clinical Medicine<br>BME460 |  |
|                                     |  |   |   |   | 중개연구 현장실습<br>Field Practice of<br>Translational Research<br>BME461            |  |
| Genomics/<br>Bioinformatics         | 게놈학<br>Genomics<br>BME202                                    | 게놈학 개론<br>Introduction to Genomics<br>BME282                    | 게놈응용기술학<br>Genome Technology<br>BME326                          | 가막못에서<br>유전자가위찾기<br>Searching for NbeI CRISPR/Cas<br>System at Gamak-pond<br>BME390 | 고급단백질체학<br>Advanced Proteomics<br>BME445                                      | 암게놈학<br>Cancer Genomics<br>BME424  |
|                                     |  |   | 네트워크생물학<br>Introduction to<br>Network Biology<br>BME201         | 유전학<br>Genetics<br>BME333   |   | 모델생물을이용한<br>생명공학<br>Biomedical Research with<br>Model Organism<br>BME412 |
| Biomedical<br>Imaging               | 광학이미징<br>Optical Imaging<br>BME219                           | 의료영상 개론<br>Introduction to Biomedical<br>Imaging<br>BME283      |   | 스마트폰 환경 만들기<br>DIY custom microscope<br>using your smartphone<br>BME391             | 바이오이미징과딥러닝<br>Bio-imaging and<br>Deep Learning<br>BME407                      | 최신의료기기<br>Advanced Biomedical<br>Instruments<br>BME443                   |
|                                     |  |   |   | 뉴로이미징 개론<br>Introduction to<br>Neuroimaging<br>BME331                               | 고급 바이오광학<br>Advanced<br>Biophotonics<br>BME440                                | 레이저와바이오 응용<br>Lasers and Biomedical<br>Applications<br>BME433            |
|                                     |  |   |   | 의광학 개론<br>Biomedical Optics<br>BME321   |   |  |
| Brain &<br>Cognitive<br>Engineering | 뇌와 인간행동I<br>Brain and Human<br>Behavior I<br>BME304          | 뇌인지공학<br>Brain & Cognitive<br>Engineering<br>BME285             | 의사결정의신경과학<br>Decision making and<br>the Brain<br>BME309         | 감각과 지각<br>Sensation and<br>Perception<br>BME308                                     | AI 감성공학<br>AI-based Affective<br>Engineering<br>BME437                        | 시 기반 뇌과학<br>데이터 사이언스<br>AI-based Neural Data Science<br>BME447           |
|                                     |  | 인지신경과학<br>Cognitive Neuroscience<br>BME206                      | 색채과학과 공학<br>Color Science & Engineering<br>BME303               |   | 실험계획법<br>Experimental Design<br>BME442  |  |
|                                     |  |   | 뇌와 인간행동II<br>Brain and Human<br>BehaviorII<br>BME305            |   |   |  |
| Rehabilitation<br>&<br>Regeneration |  | 조직공학<br>Tissue Engineering<br>BME235                            | 인체역학<br>Biomechanics<br>BME307                                  |   | 동물세포공학<br>Animal Cell Culture<br>BME446                                       | 생체모사공학<br>Organ-on-a-chip<br>BME412                                      |
|                                     |  | 재활재생 개론<br>Intro. to Rehabilitation &<br>Regeneration<br>BME284 |   | 신경인터페이스<br>소자<br>Neural Interface Device<br>BME332                                  | 줄기세포공학<br>Stem Cell Engineering<br>BME414                                     |  |
| Precision<br>Nanomedicine           | 생물물리화학<br>Biophysical Chemistry<br>BME213                    | 정밀나노의학개론<br>Introduction to Precision<br>Nanomedicine<br>BME286 | 생체유체역학<br>Transport Phenomena<br>in Biological System<br>BME311 |   | 나노바이오공학<br>Nano-Bioengineering<br>BME444                                      | 약리학및약제학 개론<br>Intro. to Pharmacology<br>and Pharmaceutics<br>BME408      |

# Department of Industrial Engineering

## [산업공학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



The department of Industrial Engineering (IE) pursues state-of-the-art research and education in order to nurture data scientists who can contribute to the development of problem-solving methodologies and advancement of their applications. Under the vision of “Data-Driven Convergence,” the department of Industrial Engineering (IE) focuses on research into quantitative data analysis techniques such as statistics, optimization, data mining, artificial intelligence, process mining, and financial engineering.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>32 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 15              | Complete 15 credits including required courses<br>Required: Applied Linear Algebra(3), Statistics(3), AIP2(3)  |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 24              | Refer to Required course list below<br>- Must include Project Lab (3 credits)  | At least<br>48 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 24              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 17              | All courses accepted   | At least<br>17 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공  |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|------------|
|     |             |   | 15 credits | 15 credits        | 15 credits |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)   | ○          | ○                 | ○          |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)                                      |            |                   |            |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)                                    |            |                   |            |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                                      |            |                   |            |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                                      | ●          | ●                 | ○          |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)  | ●          | ○                 | ○          |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                                 | ○          | ○                 | ○          |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                            | ●          | ●                 | ○          |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)                                | ◐          | ◐                 | ○          |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)  | ○          | ○                 | ○          |
| 14  | UNI108      | Understanding Major (1)<br>Industrial Engineering Relay Seminar | ○          | ○                 | ○          |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [산업공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                  | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                                      | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Industrial Engineering | 24        | 24 | 48    | 15                 | 21 | 36    | 9          | 9 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                                     | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                          | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| IE201       | Operations Research I<br>계량경영학 I                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH203                    | 2        |
| IE209       | Industrial Operations Management<br>생산운영관리       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                 | 1        |
| IE303       | Data Mining<br>데이터 마이닝                           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                 | 2        |
| IE305       | Operations Research II<br>계량경영학 II               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] IE201,IE209               | 1        |
| IE307       | Statistical Computing<br>통계계산                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH211, MTH204(or MTH203) | 1        |
| IE313       | Time-series Analysis<br>시계열 분석                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH211                    | 2        |
| IE404       | Data-driven Process Management<br>데이터 기반 프로세스 관리 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                 | 2        |
| IE406       | Applied Machine Learning<br>기계학습 응용              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] IE303,MTH211              | 1        |



Department of Industrial Engineering

| Course Code | Course Title           | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark | Semester |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| IE450       | Project Lab.<br>프로젝트 랩 | ○     | ○      |       | 3-1-4           |        | 1        |

※ Students with major/double major must complete 'Project Lab(3)' as a required course.

※ 'Project Lab' course not required for Minor can be counted as Free Elective course.

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                              | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| IE308       | Service Intelligence<br>서비스 지능   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>IE209                      | -        |
| IE361       | Quantitative Technology Management<br>계량기술경영                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     | -        |
| IE362       | Statistical Quality Management<br>통계적 품질관리                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     | 1        |
| IE363       | Introduction to Algorithmic Trading<br>알고리즘 트레이딩 개론                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>IE305, ITP111              |          |
| IE408       | Principles of Deep Learning<br>딥러닝 원론                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>ITP117, IE303              | 1        |
| IE412       | AI for Finance<br>금융인공지능   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     | 1        |
| IE421       | Blockchain Systems<br>블록체인 시스템   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     | -        |
| IE422       | Social Network Analysis<br>사회 연결망 분석                                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>IE303                      | 2        |
| IE470       | Special Topics in IE I<br>IE 특론 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     | -        |
| IE471       | Special Topics in IE II<br>IE 특론 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     | -        |
| IE472       | Special Topics in IE III<br>IE 특론 III                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     | -        |
| UNI202      | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐                              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                     | 1        |
| UNI205      | Dynamic Programming and its Applications<br>동적계획법과 사회기업문제                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                     | Winter   |
| UNI208      | Inventory Management Optimization Strategies<br>재고관리 최적화 전략                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                     | 2        |
| BME206      | Cognitive Neuroscience<br>인지신경과학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Refer to each<br>department section |          |
| BME442      | Experimental Design<br>실험계획법   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     |          |
| CSE362      | Artificial Intelligence<br>인공지능  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     |          |
| CSE364      | Software Engineering<br>소프트웨어공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     |          |
| CSE463      | Machine Learning<br>기계 학습  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     |          |
| ECHE350     | AI-driven Design of Energy Materials and Process<br>인공지능 기반 에너지 소재 및 공정 설계 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     |          |
| MEN201      | Computational Tools for Engineers<br>공학전산기법                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                     |          |

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| MEN301      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           | Refer to each department section |          |
| MEN353      | Manufacturing System Design & Simulation<br>생산시스템 설계 및 시뮬레이션                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN455      | 3D Printing<br>3D 프린팅   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN491      | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MGT315      | Econometrics<br>계량경제학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH251      | Mathematical Analysis I<br>해석학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH321      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH342      | Probability<br>확률론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH344      | Mathematical Statistics<br>수리통계학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH361      | Mathematical Modeling and Applications<br>수리모형방법론                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH421      | Introduction to Partial Differential Equations<br>편미분방정식개론                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH461      | Stochastic Processes<br>확률과정론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CUEE206     | Science Humanities<br>과학인문학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and implementation of data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023                                   | → | 2024   |
|--|---|--|
| IE307<br>Statistical Computing<br>통계계산 | → | IE307<br>Statistical Computing<br>통계계산<br>[PRE]<br>MTH211, MTH204(or MTH203) |
| <NEW>                                  |   | IE363<br>Introduction to Algorithmic Trading<br>알고리즘 트레이딩 개론                 |

Department of Industrial Engineering

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

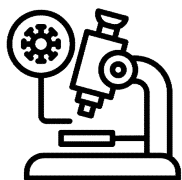
| Sophomore<br>1 <sup>st</sup> semester    | Sophomore<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester | Junior<br>1 <sup>st</sup> semester     | Junior<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester          | Senior<br>1 <sup>st</sup> semester  | Senior<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester     |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Industrial Operations Management (IE209) | Operations Research I (IE201)         | Operations Research II (IE305)         | Time-series Analysis (IE313)                | Applied Machine Learning (IE406)    | Data-driven Process Management (IE404) |
|  |                                       | Statistical Computing (IE307)          | Data Mining (IE303)                         | Project Lab (IE450)                 |  |
|  |                                       | Statistical Quality Management (IE362) | Service Intelligence (IE308)                | Principles of Deep Learning (IE408) | Social Network Analysis (IE422)        |
|  |                                       |  | Quantitative Technology Management (IE361)  | AI for Finance (IE412)              |  |
|  |                                       |  | Introduction to Algorithmic Trading (IE363) | Blockchain Systems (IE421)          |  |

\*Yellow: Required, Pink: Elective

# Department of Biological Sciences

## [생명과학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Biological Sciences have taken the center stage of science, technology, and industry. Biomedical healthcare industry is the biggest industry; it is more than three times the information-communication industry and the automobile industry combined. All areas of basic science and engineering are focused on Biology. For example, bioinformatics, biomechanics, and biochemical engineering are “hot” areas. Infectious diseases such as the pandemic coronavirus are accelerating this trend even further. The 21 faculty members at the Department of Biological Sciences at UNIST study diseases like cancer, diabetes, and neurodegenerative disease as well as basic biology such as neuroscience, development, and microbes including viruses. They are internationally recognized for their high impact papers published and prestigious research funds obtained. UNIST Biological Sciences will open doors to a bright future.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>32 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 15              | Required: Applied Linear Algebra(3), Statistics(3)   |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 32              | Refer to Required course list below<br>- Must include Thesis research(3 credits)   | At least<br>54 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 22              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 11              | All Courses Accepted   | At least<br>11 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title   | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |  | 15 credits | 6 credits         | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)   | ○          |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)   |            |                   |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)   | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)   | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)   |            |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)  | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                                     | ○          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)   |            |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)   |            |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI109      | Understanding Major (1)<br><b>Emerging Issues in Biological Sciences</b> | ○          |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [생명과학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)               | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                                   | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Biological Sciences | 32        | 22 | 54    | 14                 | 22 | 36    | 11         | 7 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                     | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                    | Semester |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| BIO201      | Molecular Biology<br>분자생물학       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                           | 2        |
| BIO211      | Biochemistry I<br>생화학 I          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                           | 1        |
| BIO241      | Microbiology<br>미생물학             | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                           | -        |
| BIO261      | Biochemistry Laboratory<br>생화학실험 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4           |                           | 1        |
| BIO301      | Cell Biology<br>세포생물학            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                           | 1        |
| BIO305      | Neuroscience I<br>신경과학 I         | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                           | 1        |
| BIO330      | Bioinformatics<br>생정보학           | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                           | 2        |
| BIO333      | Genetics<br>유전학                  | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>BIO201 or BIO211 | 2        |

| Course Code | Course Title                 | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark | Semester |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| BIO340      | Developmental Biology<br>발생학 | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| BIO341      | Immunology<br>면역학            | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| BIO490      | Thesis Research<br>졸업논문      | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0           |        | 1,2      |

※Courses that are not required for Minor/Double Major can be counted as Elective course.

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                  | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| BIO202      | Molecular Biology Laboratory<br>분자생물학 실험                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4           |                         | 2        |
| BIO221      | Biochemistry II<br>생화학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BIO231      | The Chemical Basis of Life<br>생명현상의 화학적 이해                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BIO251      | Nobel Prizes and Notable Discoveries<br>노벨 생리의학상의 이해             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BIO291      | Explore the microbes that inhabit the campus<br>캠퍼스에 서식하는 미생물 탐색 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                         | 1        |
| BIO306      | Neuroscience II<br>신경과학 II                                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BIO307      | Current Topics in Biological Sciences<br>현대생명과학동향                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 2-2-0           |                         | 1        |
| BIO314      | Instrumental Bioanalysis<br>생물기기분석                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BIO320      | Genome Integrity and Cancer<br>유전체 총체성과 암 발생의 이해                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>BIO201         | 1        |
| BIO332      | Human Physiology<br>생리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BIO342      | Introduction to Immunology in Human Diseases<br>질환이해를 위한 면역학개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| BIO361      | Cell Biology & Genetics Laboratory<br>세포생물학 및 유전학실험              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4           |                         | 2        |
| BIO401      | Special Topics in Biological Sciences I<br>생명과학특론 I              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| BIO402      | Special Topics in Biological Sciences II<br>생명과학특론 II            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| BIO403      | Special Topics in Biological Sciences III<br>생명과학특론 III          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| BIO404      | Introduction to Biological Physics<br>기초생물물리학                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BIO412      | Microbial Physiology<br>미생물생리학                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>BIO331         | -        |
| BIO413      | Metabolomics: Understanding Metabolism<br>대사체학                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         |          |
| BIO433      | Biochemistry of Signal Transduction and Regulation<br>세포신호전달     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| BIO435      | Cancer Biology<br>암생물학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>BIO201, BIO301 | 1        |

Department of Biological Sciences

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| BIO436      | Emerging Principles of Gene Expression<br>유전자 발현의 이해           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | 1        |
| BIO438      | Endocrinology and Metabolism<br>내분비 및 대사학                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | 2        |
| BIO440      | Tissue and Organ Development<br>조직 및 장기 발생학                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | 2        |
| BME202      | Genomics<br>게놈학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| BME206      | Cognitive Neuroscience<br>인지신경과학                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME281      | Basic Biostatistics in Medicine<br>기초 의과학 생물통계                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME286      | Introduction to Precision Nanomedicine<br>정밀나노의학 개론            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME321      | Biomedical Optics<br>의광학개론                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME408      | Introduction to Pharmacology and Pharmaceutics<br>약리학 및 약제학 개론 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME424      | Cancer Genomics<br>암 게놈학                                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM211      | Organic Chemistry I<br>유기화학 I                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | → | 2024   |
|---|---|--|
| BIO340<br>Developmental Biology<br>발생학<br>[PRE: BIO201] | → | BIO340<br>Developmental Biology<br>발생학                   |
| <NEW>   | → | BIO413<br>Metabolomics: Understanding Metabolism<br>대사체학 |

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

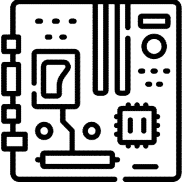
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> year-Spring                  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> year-Fall    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> year-Spring           | 3 <sup>rd</sup> year-Fall                    | 4 <sup>th</sup> year-Spring                        | 4 <sup>th</sup> year-Fall              |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Biochemistry I                               | Molecular Biology Laboratory | Cell Biology                          | Neuroscience II                              | Introduction to Biological Physics                 | Microbial Physiology                   |
| Microbiology                                 | Biochemistry II              | Neuroscience I                        | Bioinformatics                               | Biochemistry of Signal Transduction and Regulation | Endocrinology and Metabolism           |
| Nobel Prizes and Notable Discoveries         | The Chemical Basis of Life   | Current Topics in Biological Sciences | Human Physiology                             | Cancer Biology                                     | Tissue and Organ Development           |
| Biochemistry Laboratory                      |                              | Instrumental Bioanalysis              | Genetics                                     | Emerging Principles of Gene Expression             | Metabolomics: Understanding Metabolism |
| Explore the microbes that inhabit the campus |                              | Genome Integrity and Cancer           | Introduction to Immunology in Human Diseases |  |  |
| Molecular Biology                            |                              | Developmental Biology                 | Cell Biology & Genetics Laboratory           |  |  |
|  |                              | Immunology                            |  |  |  |



# Department of Electrical Engineering

## [전기전자공학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Electrical engineering (EE) is a field of engineering that deals with everything from solid-state devices and designing integrated circuits to developing information and control systems. It focuses on research and development of IT convergence systems which are capable of enriching the future life of human being to be pleasant, secured, convenient and socially connected. A broad range of IT technologies in the EE areas are to be proactively merged together to create new benefits with the advent of ubiquitous information society driven by digital convergence.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>33 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 16              | Required: Calculus II(3), Applied Linear Algebra(3), Differential Equations(3), Understanding major (1)<br>+ any elective and recommended courses (6 credits) by dept.                           |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 21              | Refer to Required course list below<br>* At least 18 credits (Required courses)<br>+ Undergraduate research(3)   | At least<br>48 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 27              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 16              | All Courses Accepted   | At least<br>16 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공  |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|------------|
|     |             |   | 16 credits | 10 credits        | 10 credits |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)   | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)  | ⓪          |                   |            |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)  | ○          |                   |            |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)  | ○          |                   |            |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)  | ○          |                   |            |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)  | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)  | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)  | ○          |                   |            |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)  | ○          |                   |            |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)   | ○          |                   |            |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)  | ⓪          |                   |            |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)  | ⓪          |                   |            |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)  | ○          |                   |            |
| 14  | UNI110      | Understanding Major (1)<br>Introduction to<br>Modern Electrical Engineering | ●          | ●                 | ●          |

●: Required ○: Elective ⓪: Recommended, ( ): credits

\* 부전공/복수전공은 기초 이수요건 교과목 (미적분학II, 미분방정식, 응용선형대수, 전공기초과목)을 전공 진입(변경) 전에 이수하는 것을 권장, 전공 진입(변경) 후에는 첫학기 이내에 필수 이수

\* Students in minor and Double major are recommended to take the fundamental required courses before selecting or transfer the major and at least should complete them within the first semester after the major selection or transfer.

## 3. Curriculum [전기전자공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                  | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                                      | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Electrical Engineering | 21        | 27 | 48    | 18                 | 18 | 36    | 18         | 0 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark          | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| EEE201      | Basic Circuit Theory and Laboratory<br>회로이론 및 실험    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 4-3-2           |                 | 1        |
| EEE202      | Digital Logic and Laboratory<br>디지털로직 및 실험          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 4-3-2           |                 | 2        |
| EEE204      | Electromagnetics I<br>전자기학 I                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                 | 1        |
| EEE205      | Signals and Systems<br>신호및시스템                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                 | 2        |
| EEE301      | Communications and Information Theory<br>통신 및 정보 이론 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>ITP111 | 1        |
| EEE302      | Electric Energy Systems<br>전기에너지시스템                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>EEE201 | 1        |
| EEE303      | Microelectronics I and Laboratory<br>전자회로 I 및 실험    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 4-3-2           | [PRE]<br>EEE201 | 2        |

Department of Electrical Engineering

| Course Code | Course Title                       | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark | Semester |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| EEE304      | Semiconductor Engineering<br>반도체공학 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| EEE490      | Undergraduate research<br>졸업연구     | ○     | -      | -     | 3-3-0           |        | 1,2      |

※ **Major:** At least 18 credits (Required courses) + Undergraduate research (3 credits) should be completed. (필수교과 최소 18학점과 졸업연구(3) 필수이수. 그 외 선택과목으로 인정)

※ **Minor:** At least 18 credits should be completed. (필수교과 최소 18학점 필수이수)

※ **Double:** At least 18 credits should be completed. (필수교과 최소 18학점 필수이수. 그 외 선택과목으로 인정)

※ EEE490 Undergraduate research not required for Minor/Double Major can be counted as Free Elective course.

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                  | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| EEE223      | Electrical Engineering Programming<br>전기전자공학 프로그래밍                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| EEE231      | Electromagnetics II<br>전자기학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>EEE204         | 2        |
| EEE241      | Physical Electronics<br>물리전자  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| EEE311      | Microelectronics II and Laboratory<br>전자회로 II 및 실험                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 4-3-2           | [PRE]<br>EEE303         | 1        |
| EEE312      | VLSI Design<br>초고밀도 집적회로 설계   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| EEE321      | Computer Networks<br>컴퓨터 네트워크   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [IDEN]<br>CSE351        | 2        |
| EEE326      | Tensor Processor Design for Image Recognition<br>영상 인식을 위한 텐서 프로세서 설계 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-1-4           | [PRE]<br>EEE202         | 1        |
| EEE331      | Microwave Engineering<br>마이크로파공학                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>EEE204         | 2        |
| EEE351      | Automatic Control<br>자동제어   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 1        |
| EEE352      | Digital Signal Processing<br>디지털신호처리                                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| EEE353      | Optimization Theory<br>최적화이론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| EEE354      | Basic Math for AI<br>인공지능을 위한 기초수학                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         |          |
| EEE411      | Analog Integrated Circuits<br>아날로그 집적회로 설계                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>EEE311         | -        |
| EEE431      | Power Electronics<br>전력전자공학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | 2        |
| EEE441      | Optoelectronics<br>광전자공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>EEE204, EEE304 | 1        |
| EEE442      | Semiconductor VLSI Devices Engineering<br>반도체집적소자공학                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>EEE304         | 2        |
| EEE451      | Intelligent Communication System<br>지능형 통신 시스템                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         |          |
| EEE480      | Special Topics in EE I<br>전자및전기공학특론 I                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| EEE481      | Special Topics in EE II<br>전자및전기공학특론 II                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |
| EEE482      | Special Topics in EE III<br>전자및전기공학특론 III                             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                         | -        |

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| EEE483      | Special Topics in EE IV<br>전자및전기공학특론 IV   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| EEE484      | Special Topics in EE V<br>전자및전기공학특론 V   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| EEE485      | Special Topics in EE VI<br>전자및전기공학특론 VI   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  | -        |
| CSE261      | Computer Architecture<br>컴퓨터구조  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| CSE463      | Machine Learning<br>기계학습  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE308       | Service Intelligence<br>서비스 지능  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN491      | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE316      | Wearable smart healthcare electronic system<br>웨어러블 스마트 헬스케어 전자소사 시스템           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY301      | Quantum Physics I<br>양자물리학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY315      | Solid State Physics I<br>고체물리학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY427      | Introduction to Plasma Physics<br>플라즈마 물리학 입문                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI202      | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and implementation of data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | → | 2024   |
|-------|---|--|
| (NEW) | → | EEE354<br>Basic Math for AI<br>인공지능을 위한 기초수학             |
|       |   | EEE451<br>Intelligent Communication System<br>지능형 통신 시스템 |

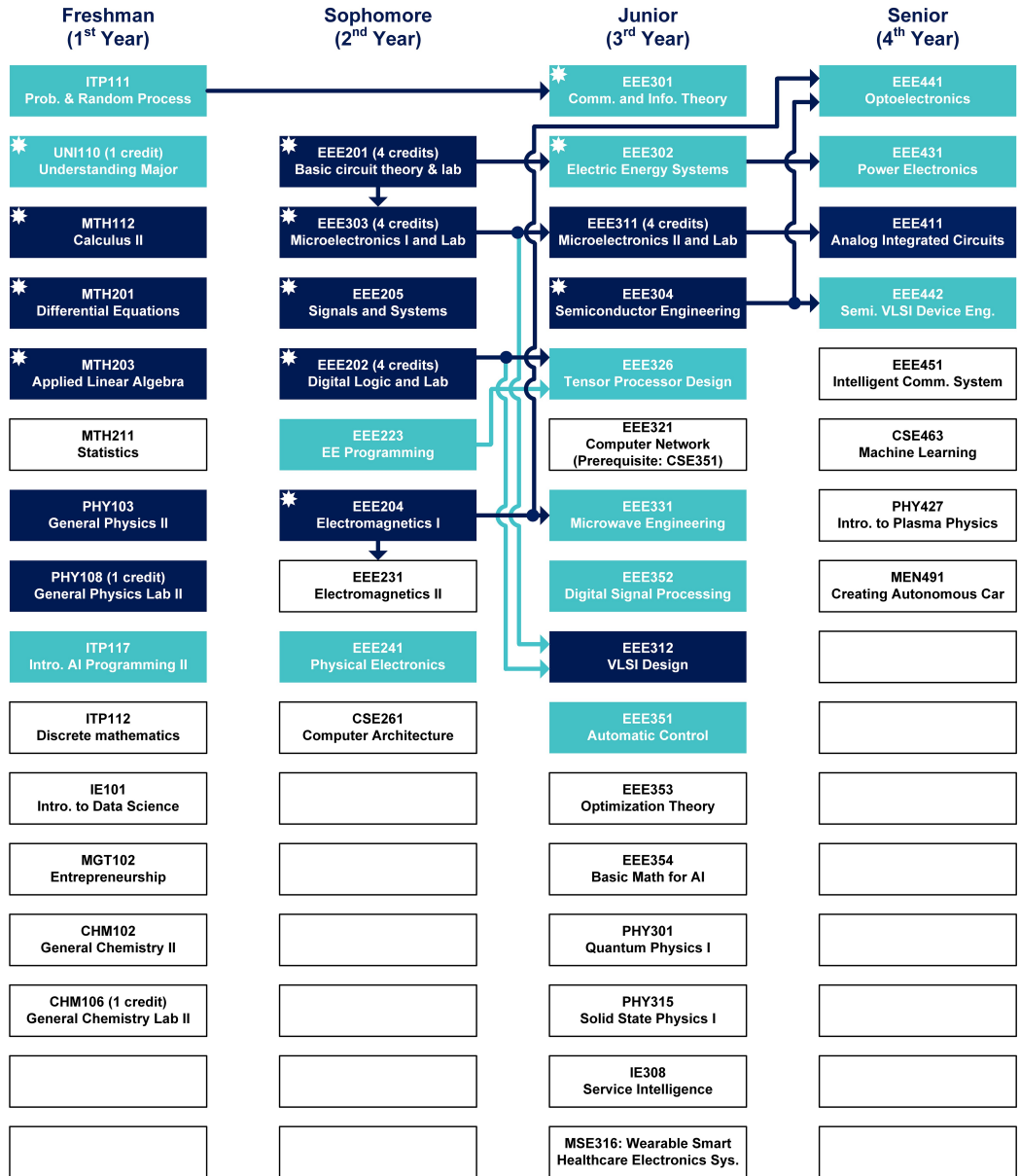
Department of Electrical Engineering

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

Field

Circuit

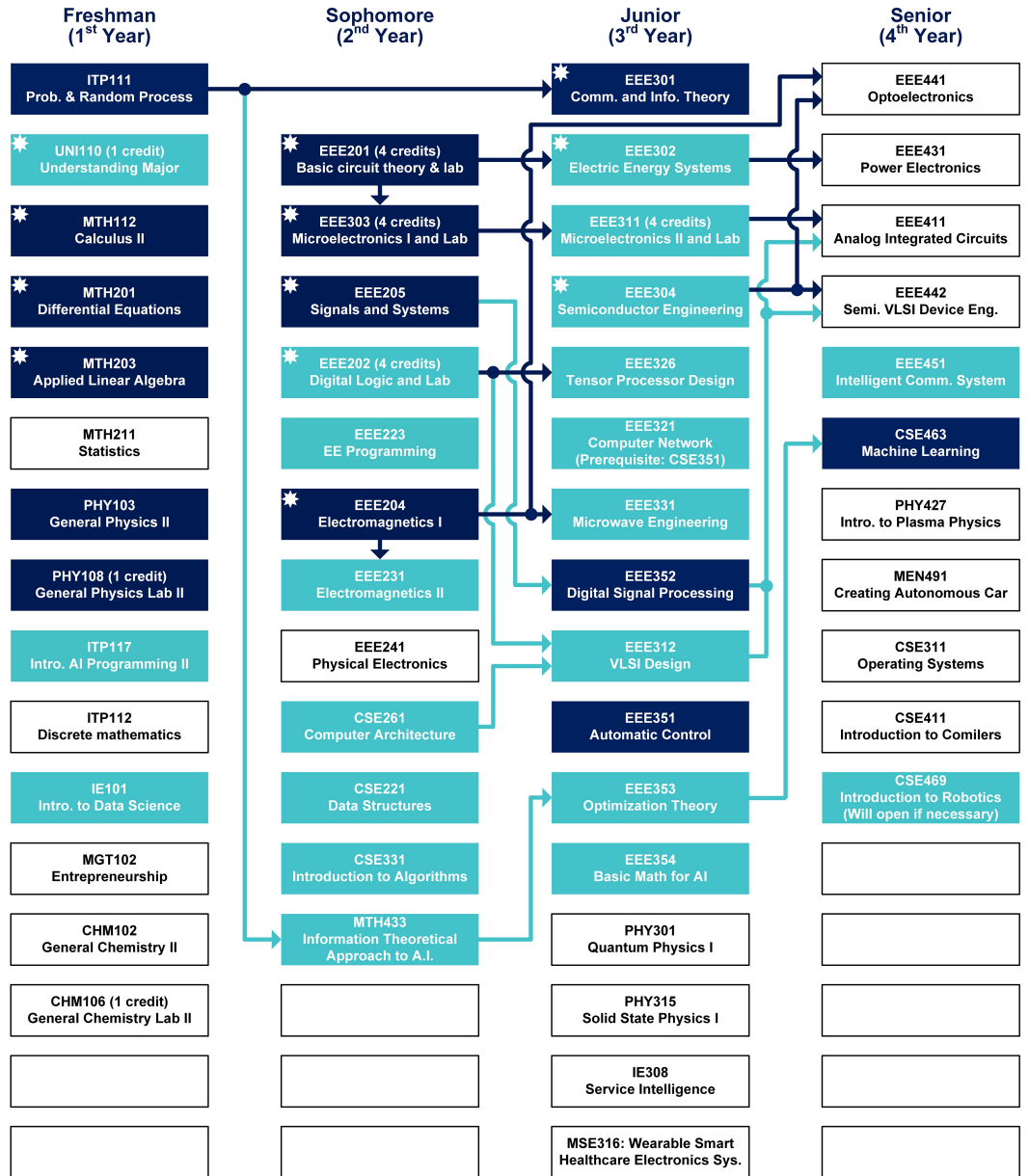
- ☀ EE Requirement
- Strongly recommended
- Recommended
- Prerequisite by EE
- Prerequisite by field



**Field**






**Communication & Signal Processing**

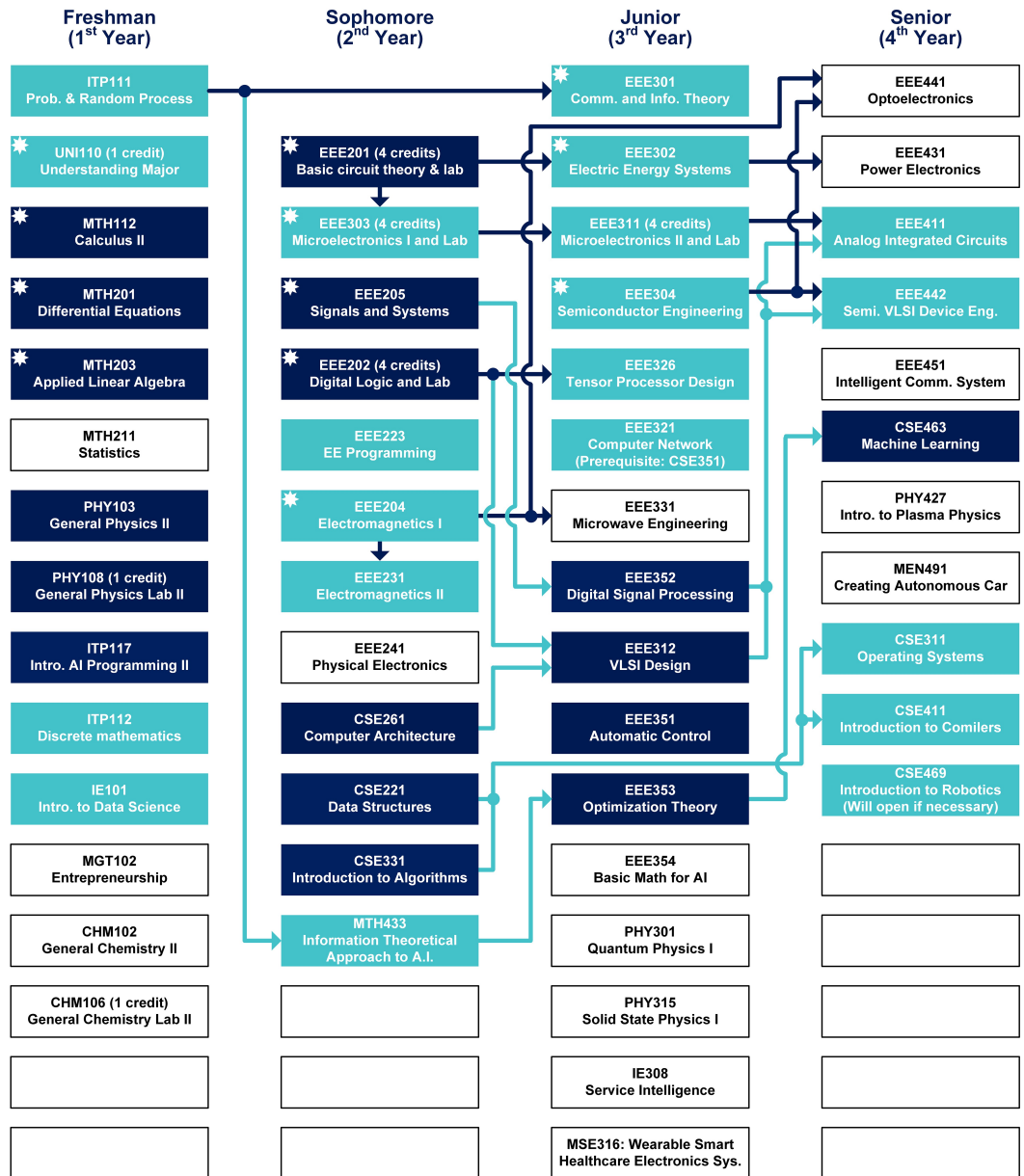
- ☀ EE Requirement
- Strongly recommended
- Recommended
- Prerequisite by EE
- Prerequisite by field



**Field**

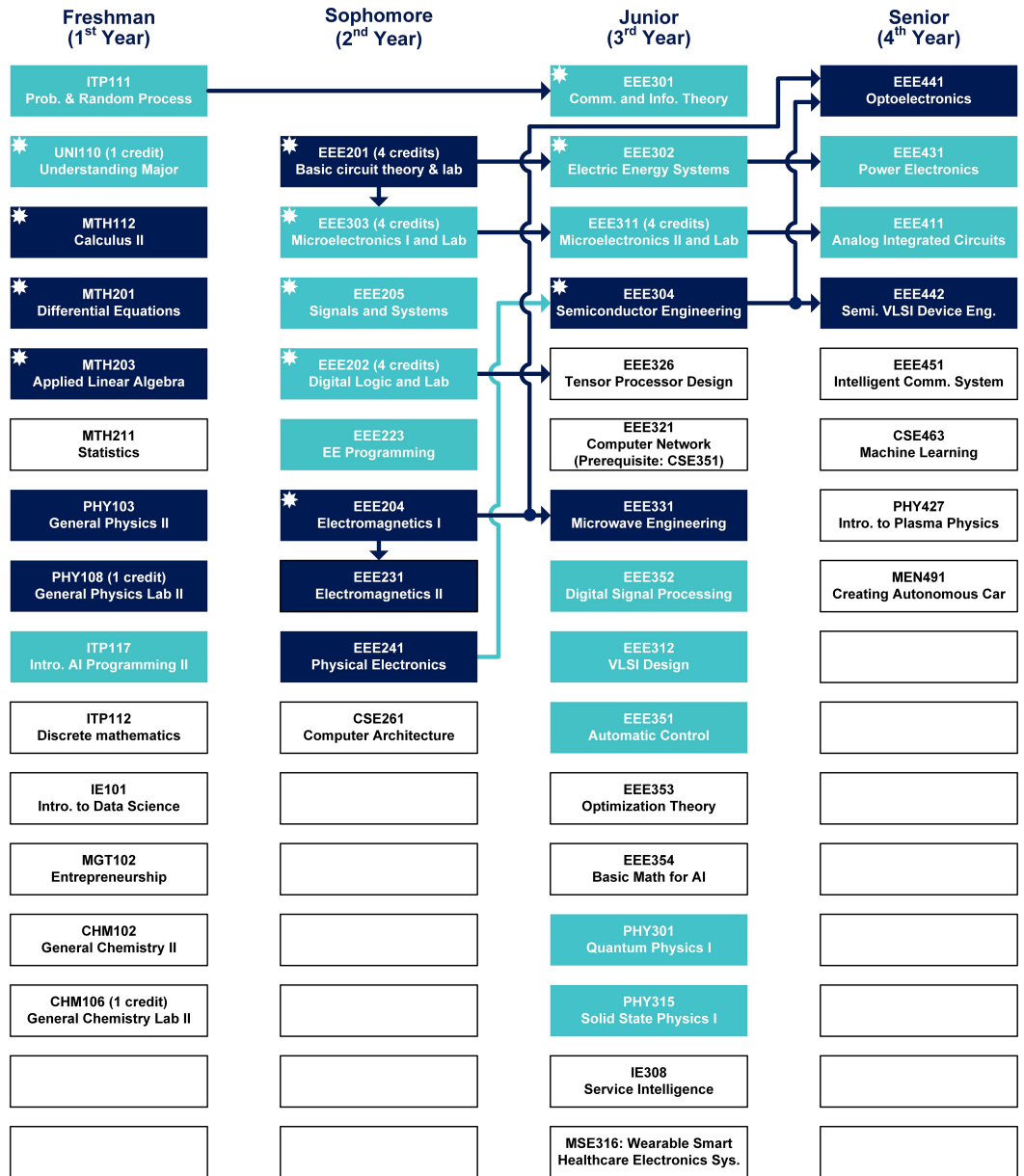
**Computer & Software**

-  EE Requirement
-  Strongly recommended
-  Recommended
-  Prerequisite by EE
-  Prerequisite by field



**Field**  
**Device**

- ☀ EE Requirement
- Strongly recommended
- Recommended
- Prerequisite by EE
- Prerequisite by field

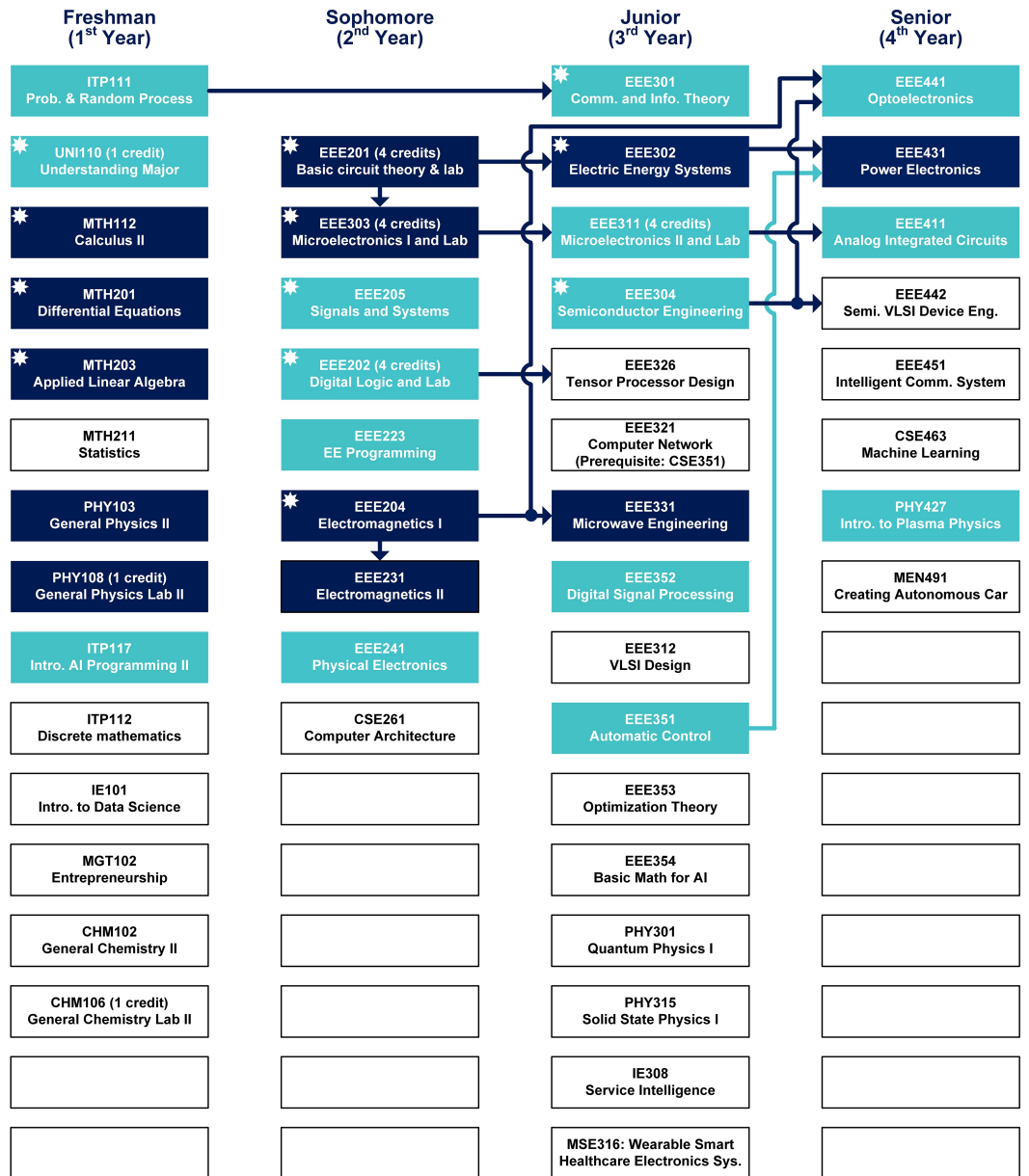




**Field**

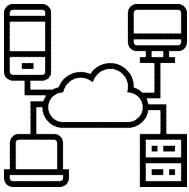
**EM (Wave) & Power**

- ☀ **EE Requirement**
- **Strongly recommended**
- **Recommended**
- **Prerequisite by EE**
- **Prerequisite by field**



# Department of Computer Science and Engineering [컴퓨터공학과]

## ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



While most of people are familiar with computers, not many people have a good understanding of what computer science and engineering (CSE) is really about. Implementation of computer programs that improve the quality of human life is an important aspect of computer science and engineering, however learning how to write computer programs is not the core discipline of computer science but just a necessary skill to implement and prove creative and innovative computational logics and ideas in many broad sub-areas of computer science such as algorithms, theoretical computer science, programming languages, operating systems, databases, networks, computer security, computer graphics, artificial intelligence, and many more. In CSE track, students learn foundational principles of the core sub-areas of computer science. Having this curriculum, we cultivate the finest computer scientists and engineers that have the ability of conducting highly creative and innovative research and creating high-quality computing solutions. CSE graduates typically find jobs in IT-related companies or national research institutes or continue to study in graduate schools.

## 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>33 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 16              | Take 16 credits among the basic course list<br>- Required: 4 courses<br>- Recommended: 2 courses<br>- Elective: 3 courses  |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 24              | Refer to Required course list below  | At least<br>48 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 24              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 16              | All Courses Accepted   | At least<br>16 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title                                   | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공  |
|-----|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|------------|
|     |             |  | 16 credits | 16 credits        | 16 credits |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)                                | ○          | ○                 | ○          |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)                         |            |                   |            |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)                       |            |                   |            |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)                     |            |                   |            |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)                   |            |                   |            |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                     | ○          | ○                 | ○          |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                     | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)                                 | ◐          | ◐                 | ◐          |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)                           |            |                   |            |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                | ○          | ○                 | ○          |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)           | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)               | ◐          | ◐                 | ◐          |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)                       | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 14  | UNI111      | Understanding Major (1)<br>Introduction to CSE | ●          | ●                 | ●          |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [컴퓨터공학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)                            | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |    |       |
|--|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|----|-------|
|  | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E  | Total |
| Department of Computer Science and Engineering | 24        | 24 | 48    | 18                 | 21 | 39    | 15         | 15 | 30    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                                   | Major <sup>1)</sup> | Double <sup>2)</sup> | Minor <sup>3)</sup> | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark          | Semester |
|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| CSE221      | Data Structures<br>데이터구조                       | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |                 | 2        |
| CSE241      | Advanced Programming<br>고급 프로그래밍               | ○                   | ○                    |                     | 3-3-0              |                 | 1        |
| CSE251      | System Programming<br>시스템 프로그래밍                | ○                   | ○                    |                     | 3-3-0              |                 | 1        |
| CSE261      | Computer Architecture<br>컴퓨터구조                 | ○                   | △                    |                     | 3-3-0              |                 | 2        |
| CSE271      | Principles of Programming Languages<br>프로그래밍언어 | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>ITP112 | 2        |
| CSE311      | Operating Systems<br>운영체제                      | △                   | △                    |                     | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE221 | 1        |
| CSE331      | Introduction to Algorithms<br>알고리즘             | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE221 | 1        |

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major <sup>1)</sup> | Double <sup>2)</sup> | Minor <sup>3)</sup> | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark           | Semester |
|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| CSE351      | Computer Networks<br>컴퓨터네트워크                         | △                   | △                    |                     | 3-3-0              | [IDEN]<br>EEE311 | 2        |
| CSE401      | Research in Computer Science and Engineering<br>졸업연구 | ○                   |                      |                     | 3-3-0              |                  | -        |

1) Major: Take at least 1 course within recommended courses(△) except required courses(O)

2) Double major: Take at least 1 course within recommended courses(△) except required courses(O) (\*Excluding CSE401)

3) Minor: Take at least 5 courses including required courses(O) (\*Excluding CSE401)

### ▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major <sup>1)</sup> | Double <sup>2)</sup> | Minor <sup>3)</sup> | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                                     | Semester |
|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|----------|
| CSE302      | Building Customized Computers<br>맞춤형 컴퓨터 만들기                 | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-2-2              |  | -        |
| CSE303      | Basic Math for AI<br>인공지능을 위한 기초수학                           | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |  | -        |
| CSE304      | Introduction to Data Mining<br>데이터마이닝 개론                     | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |  |          |
| CSE321      | Database Systems<br>데이터베이스 시스템                               | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE221                            | 2        |
| CSE332      | Theory of Computation<br>계산 이론                               | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>ITP112                            | 2        |
| CSE333      | Introduction to Human Computer Interaction<br>인간-컴퓨터 상호작용 개론 | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |  | 1        |
| CSE362      | Artificial Intelligence<br>인공지능                              | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE331, MTH203,<br>MTH112         | 2        |
| CSE364      | Software Engineering<br>소프트웨어공학                              | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |  | 1        |
| CSE402      | Natural Language Processing<br>자연어처리                         | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |  | -        |
| CSE403      | Deep Learning<br>딥 러닝  | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |  | -        |
| CSE411      | Introduction to Compilers<br>컴파일러 개론                         | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE271                            | 2        |
| CSE412      | Parallel Computing<br>병렬 컴퓨팅                                 | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE311                            | 1        |
| CSE463      | Machine Learning<br>기계 학습                                    | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE221, MTH203,<br>MTH112, ITP111 | 1        |
| CSE465      | Mobile Computing<br>모바일 컴퓨팅                                  | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE351                            | 2        |
| CSE466      | Cloud Computing<br>클라우드 컴퓨팅                                  | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE311                            | 2        |
| CSE467      | Computer Security<br>컴퓨터보안                                   | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CSE261                            | 1        |
| CSE468      | Information Visualization<br>정보시각화기술                         | ○                   | ○                    | ○                   | 3-3-0              |  | 2        |

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

|        |  |   |   |   |       |                                    |                                     |
|--------|--|---|---|---|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| CSE469 | Introduction to Robotics<br>로보틱스 개론  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 | [PRE]<br>CSE331, MTH203,<br>MTH112 | 1                                   |
| CSE471 | Computer Graphics<br>컴퓨터 그래픽스  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 | [PRE]<br>CSE221, CSE331            | 1                                   |
| CSE472 | Computer Vision<br>컴퓨터 비전  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 | [PRE]<br>MTH203, ITP111,<br>CSE221 | 2                                   |
| CSE480 | Special Topic in CSE I<br>컴퓨터 공학 특론 I  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 |                                    | -                                   |
| CSE481 | Special Topic in CSE II<br>컴퓨터 공학 특론 II  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 |                                    | -                                   |
| CSE482 | Special Topic in CSE III<br>컴퓨터 공학 특론 III  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 |                                    | -                                   |
| CSE483 | Special Topic in CSE IV<br>컴퓨터 공학 특론 IV  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 |                                    | -                                   |
| CSE484 | Special Topic in CSE V<br>컴퓨터 공학 특론 V  | ○ | ○ | ○ | 3-3-0 |                                    | -                                   |
| UNI204 | Software Hacking and Defense<br>소프트웨어 해킹과 방어                                       | ○ | ○ | ○ | 1-1-0 |                                    | -                                   |
| MTH204 | Linear Algebra<br>선형대수학  |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    | Refer to each<br>department section |
| MTH260 | Elementary Number Theory<br>정수론  |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| MTH344 | Mathematical Statistics<br>수리통계학   |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| IE303  | Data Mining<br>데이터마이닝  |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| IE406  | Applied Machine Learning<br>기계학습 응용  |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| IE421  | Blockchain Systems<br>블록체인 시스템   |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| EEE202 | Digital Logic and Laboratory<br>디지털 로직 및 실험  |   |   |   | 4-3-2 |                                    |                                     |
| EEE205 | Signals and Systems<br>신호 및 시스템  |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| EEE301 | Communications and Information Theory<br>통신 및 정보 이론                                |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| EEE326 | Tensor Processor Design for Image Recognition<br>영상 인식을 위한 텐서 프로세서 설계              |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| EEE351 | Automatic Control<br>자동제어  |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| MEN490 | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기  |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| PHY208 | Network Science for Complex Systems<br>복잡계 네트워크 사이언스개론                             |   |   |   | 3-3-0 |                                    |                                     |
| UNI202 | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐                                      |   |   |   | 1-1-0 |                                    |                                     |
| UNI203 | Design and Implementation of data-driven<br>machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작 |   |   |   | 1-1-0 |                                    |                                     |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

1) Major: Up to 3 courses from other departments can be accepted as elective credits.

2) Double major: Up to 2 courses from other departments can be accepted as elective credits.

3) Minor: Only 1 course from other departments can be accepted as elective credits.

※ If a course from other departments is opened by CSE afterward, you may take only one of the CSE course and other department's course, and the additional course will not be counted as a CSE major elective course.

4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | → | 2024   |
|-------|---|--|
| <NEW> | → | CSE304<br>Introduction to Data Mining<br>데이터마이닝 개론 |

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| Sophomore            |                                     | Junior                                     |                         | Senior             |                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Spring               | Fall                                | Spring                                     | Fall                    | Spring             | Fall                      |
| Advanced Programming | Data Structures                     | Software Engineering                       | Artificial Intelligence | Parallel Computing | Introduction to Compilers |
| System Programming   | Computer Architecture               | Introduction to Algorithms                 | Computer Networks       | Machine Learning   | Mobile Computing          |
|                      | Principles of Programming Languages | Operating Systems                          | Theory of Computation   | Computer Graphics  | Cloud Computing           |
|                      |                                     | Introduction to Human Computer Interaction | Database Systems        | Computer Security  | Information Visualization |
|                      |                                     |  |                         | Intelligent Robots | Computer Vision           |

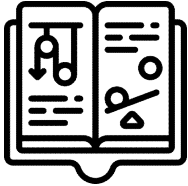
※ The opening semesters for each courses can be changed depending on the department's circumstances.

**College of  
Natural Sciences**

# Department of Physics

## [물리학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Physics forms a fundamental knowledge system and a framework of 'thinking' for almost every other contemporary science and technology. We incubate the next generation human resources to inherit and lead the diverse researches in modern physics by providing a set of related curriculums. In the physics track of UNIST, we offer not only basic physics courses such as classical mechanics, electromagnetism, quantum physics, statistical physics, mathematical physics and basic laboratory experiments, but also advanced courses for the future research such as solid state physics, optics, computational physics, plasma and beam physics, biological physics, particle physics, cosmology, advanced experiments, etc.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>30 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 13              | General Physics II(3), General Physics Lab II(1), Calculus II(3), Applied Linear Algebra(3), Differential Equations(3)   |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 24              | Refer to Required course list below  | At least<br>54 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 30              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)  | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 13              | All Courses Accepted   | At least<br>13 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements



Department of Physics

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |   | 13 credits | 13 credits        | 6 credits |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)                                     | ●          | ●                 | ○         |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)                              | ●          | ●                 | ●         |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)                            |            |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)                          | ●          | ●                 | ●         |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)                        |            |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                          | ●          | ●                 | ○         |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                          | ●          | ●                 | ○         |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)                                      |            |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)                                |            |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                     |            |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                |            |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)                    |            |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)                            |            |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI112      | Understanding Major Physics & Innovative Technology |            |                   |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ○: Recommended, ( ): credits

\* For Minor students, It is highly recommended to take Calculus II, Differential Equations, Applied Linear Algebra

\* General Physics 1, General Physics Lab 1 must be completed when Business administration field students plan to take Physics as their minor or double major.

## 3. Curriculum [물리학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)   | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|-----------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                       | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Physics | 24        | 30 | 54    | 18                 | 18 | 36    | 12         | 6 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Micro Degree Credit Requirements [마이크로전공 이수학점]

| Major               | Micro(마이크로전공) |   |   |       |
|---------------------|---------------|---|---|-------|
|                     | R             | E | P | Total |
| Quantum Information | 3             | 3 | 3 | 9     |

\*R: Required, E: Elective, P: Project

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                    | Major | Double | Minor | Micro | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                     | Semester |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| PHY201      | Classical Mechanics I<br>고전역학 I | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY101,<br>PHY103 | 1        |
| PHY203      | Electromagnetism I<br>전자기학 I    | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY101,<br>PHY103 | 1        |

| Course Code | Course Title                                     | Major | Double | Minor | Micro | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                     | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| PHY207      | Physics Lab I<br>물리학실험 I                         | ○     | ○      |       |       | 3-1-4              | [PRE]<br>PHY101<br>PHY103  | 2        |
| PHY213      | Fundamentals of Quantum Information<br>양자정보기초    | ○     | ○      |       | ○     | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY101<br>PHY103  | 1        |
| PHY223      | Mathematical Physics<br>수리물리학                    | ○     |        |       |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY201<br>PHY203  | 2        |
| PHY301      | Quantum Physics I<br>양자물리학 I                     | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY101,<br>PHY103 | 1        |
| PHY303      | Thermal and Statistical Physics I<br>열 및 통계물리학 I | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY101, PHY103    | 1        |
| PHY311      | Computational Physics<br>전산물리학                   | ○     |        |       |       | 3-3-0              |                            | 1        |
| PHY490      | Graduation Thesis<br>졸업논문                        | ○     |        |       |       | 0<br>credit        |                            | 1,2      |

※ 복수전공 졸업논문 제외 8과목 중 최소 6과목(18학점)/부전공 졸업논문 제외 8과목 중 최소 4과목(12학점) 이수  
 Students pursuing a double major should take at least six courses (18 credits) out of eight, excluding Graduation Thesis. Students pursuing a minor should take at least four courses (12 credits) out of eight, excluding Graduation Thesis.  
 ※ 트랙제 학생들의 경우 창의시스템구현과 졸업논문 중 하나를 선택하여 이수  
 Students following the track-based curriculum may choose either an Interdisciplinary Project or Graduation Thesis.

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Micro | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                     | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| PHY202      | Classical Mechanics II<br>고전역학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY201            | 2        |
| PHY204      | Electromagnetism II<br>전자기학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY203            | 2        |
| PHY208      | Network Science for Complex Systems<br>복잡계 네트워크 사이언스 개론                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                            | 2        |
| PHY231      | Green Hydrogen Production System Based on Plasmonic Photoexcitation<br>빛을 이용한 청정수소 생산 시스템 설계 | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-2-2              |                            | 2        |
| PHY302      | Quantum Physics II<br>양자물리학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY301            | 2        |
| PHY307      | Physics Lab II<br>물리학실험 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-1-4              | [PRE]<br>PHY101,<br>PHY103 | 1        |
| PHY315      | Solid State Physics I<br>고체물리학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY301            | 2        |
| PHY321      | Optics<br>광학   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY203            | 2        |
| PHY341      | Precision Measurement Lab<br>정밀계측실험  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-1-4              |                            | 2        |
| PHY407      | Semiconductor Physics<br>반도체물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-2-2              |                            | 2        |
| PHY415      | Solid State Physics II: Quantum Material<br>고체물리학 II: 양자물성                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY315            | 1        |
| PHY418      | Thermal and Statistical Physics II : Soft Matter Physics<br>열 및 통계물리학 II: 연성물질물리학            | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>PHY303            | 2        |
| PHY421      | Quantum Computing Hardware<br>양자컴퓨팅하드웨어  | ○     | ○      | ○     | ○     | 3-3-0              |                            | 1        |

Department of Physics

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Micro | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| PHY423      | Quantum Optics and Quantum Dynamics<br>양자광학 및 양자동역학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | ○     | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY301                     | 1        |
| PHY424      | Quantum Modeling and Simulation of Light-Matter Interaction<br>양자 물리계 모델링 및 시뮬레이션                             | ○     | ○      | ○     | ○     | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY423                     | 2        |
| PHY425      | Atomic and Molecular Physics<br>원자 및 분자물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY301                     | -        |
| PHY427      | Introduction to Plasma Physics<br>플라즈마 물리학 입문   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY203<br>[IDEN] NE350     | -        |
| PHY428      | Introduction to Beam Physics: Principles and Technologies of Particle Accelerators<br>빔 물리학 입문: 입자가속기의 원리와 기술 | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY203                     | -        |
| PHY429      | Nuclear and Elementary Particle Physics<br>핵 및 입자물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY301,<br>PHY313          | -        |
| PHY431      | Quantum Information Project<br>양자정보 프로젝트  | ○     | ○      | ○     | ○     | 3-0-6              | <b>Required for Micro Major</b>  | 1,2      |
| PHY433      | Astrophysics : Stars and Blackholes<br>천체물리학: 항성과 블랙홀   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY201                     | 1        |
| PHY434      | Astrophysics : Galaxies and the Universe<br>천체물리학: 은하와 우주   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY201                     | 2        |
| PHY435      | Biological Physics<br>생물물리학   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY303                     | -        |
| PHY437      | Nonlinear Dynamics<br>비선형동역학  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY201                     | -        |
| PHY439      | Introduction to Modern Theoretical Physics<br>현대이론물리학 입문  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY301,<br>PHY313          | -        |
| PHY441      | Fluid Physics<br>유체물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY201                     | 1        |
| PHY451      | Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY303                     | 2        |
| PHY461      | Challenge to Advanced Topics in Plasma Physics<br>현대 플라즈마 물리 난제 도전  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-2-2              |                                  | 2        |
| PHY471      | Special Topics in Physics I<br>물리학 특강 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE] PHY223                     | 1        |
| PHY472      | Special Topics in Physics II<br>물리학 특강 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| PHY473      | Special Topics in Physics III<br>물리학 특강 III   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| MEN220      | Fluid Mechanics<br>유체역학   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | Refer to each department section |          |
| MSE230      | Introduction to Crystallography<br>결정학개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MSE407      | Semiconductor Device Characteristics and AI Hardware Application<br>반도체소자 특성과 AI 하드웨어 응용                      | ○     | ○      |       |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MSE431      | Introduction to Spintronics<br>스핀트로닉스개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| EEE331      | Microwave Engineering<br>마이크로파공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| EEE441      | Optoelectronics<br>광전자공학  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| CSE463      | Machine Learning<br>기계학습  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Micro | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| BME219      | Optical Imaging<br>광학이미징  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              | Refer to each department section |          |
| BME321      | Biomedical Optics<br>의광학개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| BME447      | AI-based Neural Data Science<br>AI 기반 뇌과학 데이터 사이언스  | ○     | ○      |       |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| CHM353      | AI-Based Digital Chemistry<br>AI 기반 디지털 화학  | ○     | ○      |       |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MTH204      | Linear Algebra<br>선형대수학   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MTH251      | Mathematical Analysis I<br>해석학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MTH271      | Methods of Applied Mathematics<br>응용수학방법론   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MTH313      | Complex Analysis I<br>복소해석학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MTH321      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석학   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MTH361      | Mathematical Modeling and Applications<br>수리모형방법론   | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| MTH450      | Deep Learning Methods for Solving Partial<br>Differential Equations<br>편미분방정식을 계산을 위한 딥러닝 방법  | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| CUEE354     | Disaster Monitoring and Prediction using<br>Artificial Intelligence<br>AI를 활용한 재난재해 모니터링 및 예측 | ○     | ○      | ○     |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| UNI206      | Predicting Earthquake Waves<br>지진파 예측하기   | ○     | ○      |       |       | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

Department of Physics

4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023   | → | 2024  |
|--|---|---|
| PHY471<br>Special Topics in Physics I<br>물리학 특강 I                        | → | PHY471<br>Special Topics in Physics I<br>물리학 특강 I<br>[PRE: PHY223]                        |
| PHY451<br>Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능       |   | PHY451<br>Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능<br>[PRE: PHY303]       |
| PHY424<br>Quantum Modeling and Simulation of Light<br>양자 물리계 모델링 및 시뮬레이션 |   | PHY424<br>Quantum Modeling and Simulation of Light<br>양자 물리계 모델링 및 시뮬레이션<br>[PRE: PHY423] |
| PHY423<br>Quantum Optics and Quantum Dynamics<br>양자광학 및 양자동역학            |   | PHY423<br>Quantum Optics and Quantum Dynamics<br>양자광학 및 양자동역학<br>[PRE: PHY301]            |

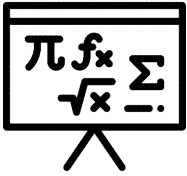
5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| Freshman               |                        | Sophomore                           |   | Junior                            |                           | Senior                                     |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Spring                 | Fall                   | Spring                              | Fall  | Spring                            | Fall                      | Spring                                     | Fall   |
| Required Basic Courses | Elective Basic Courses | Classical Mechanics I               | Classical Mechanics II  | Quantum Physics I                 | Quantum Physics II        | Semiconductor Physics                      | Thermal and Statistical Physics II   |
|                        | General Physics II     | Electro-magnetism I                 | Electro-magnetismII   | Thermal and Statistical Physics I | Solid State Physics I     | Solid Physics II :Quantum Materials        | Quantum Computing Hardware   |
|                        | General Physics Lab II | Fundamentals of Quantum Information | Mathematical Physics  | Computational Physics             | Optics                    | Quantum Optics and Quantum Dynamics        | Quantum Modeling and Simulation of Light-Matter Interaction                        |
|                        | Calculus II            | Applied Linear Algebra              | Physics Lab I   | Physics Lab II                    | Precision Measurement Lab | Atomic and Molecular Physics               | Introduction to Beam Physics: Principles and Technologies of Particle Accelerators |
|                        |                        | Differential Equations              | Green Hydrogen Production System Based on Plasmonic Photoexcitation |                                   |                           | Introduction to Plasma Physics             | Nuclear and Elementary Particle Physics  |
|                        |                        | Network Science for Complex Systems |   |                                   |                           | Quantum Information Project                | Quantum Information Project  |
|                        |                        |                                     |   |                                   |                           | Astrophysics :Stars and Blackholes         | Astrophysics :Galaxies and the Universe  |
|                        |                        |                                     |   |                                   |                           | Biological Physics                         | Fluid Physic   |
|                        |                        |                                     |   |                                   |                           | Nonlinear Dynamics                         | Network Science and Machine Intelligence   |
|                        |                        |                                     |   |                                   |                           | Introduction to Modern Theoretical Physics | Challenge to Advanced Topics in Plasma Physics                                     |
|                        |                        |                                     |   |                                   |                           |  | Graduation Thesis  |

# Department of Mathematical Sciences

## [수리과학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Department of Mathematical Science explores the connections between mathematics and its applications at both the research and educational levels. In addition to focusing on traditional study in pure mathematics, our research at UNIST is devoted to encompass some of the most diverse and interdisciplinary research in the physical, business, economics, engineering, and biological sciences. The department provides a dynamic and engaging research environment in scientific computing, mathematical biology, finance, dynamical systems, image processing, number theory and analysis in PDEs. The undergraduate and graduate curriculum is planned with the following varied objectives: (1) to offer students an introduction to the fundamental study of quantity, structure, space, and change; (2) to prepare students for graduate study in pure or applied mathematics; (3) to serve the needs of students in fields that rely substantially on mathematics, such as the physics, biology, engineering, business and economics.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>33 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 16              | Differential Equations (3), Applied Linear Algebra (3), Statistics (3), Introduction to AI Programming II(3), Calculus II(3), Understanding Major(1)   |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 30              | Refer to Required course list below<br>Graduation thesis required(No credits for thesis)   | At least<br>54 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 24              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 10              | All Course Accepted  | At least<br>10 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title  | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공  |
|-----|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|------------|
|     |             |   | 16 credits | 15 credits        | 12 credits |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)   | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)                                      |            |                   |            |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)                                    |            |                   |            |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)                                  |            |                   |            |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                                    | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                                    | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)  | ●          | ●                 | ●          |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)  |            |                   |            |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)                               |            |                   |            |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)                          | ●          | ●                 |            |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)                              |            |                   |            |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)                                      |            |                   |            |
| 14  | UNI113      | Understanding Major (1)<br>Introduction to Modern Mathematics | ●          |                   |            |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [수리과학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department                          | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                                     | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Mathematical Sciences | 30        | 24 | 54    | 15                 | 21 | 36    | 12         | 6 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                               | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks                     | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| MTH204      | Linear Algebra<br>선형대수학                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>MTH201, MTH203     | 2        |
| MTH251      | Mathematical Analysis I<br>해석학 I           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                             | 1        |
| MTH302      | Modern Algebra I<br>현대대수학 I                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Recommended Course*: MTH230 | 1        |
| MTH313      | Complex Analysis I<br>복소해석학 I              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Recommended Course: MTH251  | 1        |
| MTH315      | Ordinary Differential Equations<br>상미분방정식론 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>MTH201, MTH203     | 2        |
| MTH321      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석학                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>MTH201, MTH203     | 2        |
| MTH342      | Probability<br>확률론                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                             | 2        |
| MTH413      | Differential Geometry I<br>미분기하학 I         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                             | -        |



| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks  | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--|----------|
| MTH351      | General Topology<br>위상수학                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH251<br>Recommended Course*: MTH230                      | 2        |
| MTH421      | Introduction to Partial Differential Equations<br>편미분방정식개론 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>MTH201, MTH203<br>Recommended Course:<br>MTH315, MTH251 | 1        |
| MTH490      | Graduation Thesis<br>졸업논문                                  | ○     |        |       | 0 credit        |  | 1,2      |

\* It is highly recommended to register the subject related to academic connectivity.

※ If you have taken more than five required courses (15 credits) in the case of a Double major, the excess credits can be replaced with major elective credits. For minor, if you have taken more than four courses (12 credits) required for your major, the excess credits can be replaced with major elective credits.

※ If you have taken MTH322, it can substitute required course, MTH321.

※ 복수전공은 전공필수 과목을 5과목(15학점)을 초과하여 수강한 경우, 초과 학점은 전공선택 학점으로 대체 가능. 부전공은 전공필수 과목을 4과목(12학점)을 초과하여 수강한 경우, 초과 학점은 전공선택 학점으로 대체 가능

※ 전공 선택 과목(MTH322)을 수강한 경우, 전공 필수 과목(MTH321)으로 대체 가능

▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks  | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--|----------|
| MTH210      | Mathematical Foundations of Machine Learning<br>머신러닝의 수학적 원리                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | 1        |
| MTH230      | Set Theory<br>집합론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | -        |
| MTH252      | Mathematical Analysis II<br>해석학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE]<br>MTH203, MTH251                                | 2        |
| MTH260      | Elementary Number Theory<br>정수론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | 2        |
| MTH271      | Methods of Applied Mathematics<br>응용수학방법론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Recommended Course: MTH203                             | -        |
| MTH281      | Discrete Mathematics<br>이산수학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | -        |
| MTH303      | Modern Algebra II<br>현대대수학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH302   | 2        |
| MTH314      | Complex Analysis II<br>복소해석학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH313,<br>Recommended Course: MTH251,<br>MTH252 | -        |
| MTH322      | Numerical Analysis and Machine Learning<br>수치해석 및 머신러닝                           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH201,<br>MTH203                                | -        |
| MTH330      | Introduction to Geometry<br>기하학 개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | -        |
| MTH343      | Financial Mathematics<br>금융수학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | 1        |
| MTH344      | Mathematical Statistics<br>수리통계학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | -        |
| MTH361      | Mathematical Modeling and Applications<br>수리모형방법론                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH201,<br>MTH203                                | -        |
| MTH362      | Mathematical Analysis and Modeling for the Industrial Data<br>수리적 산업데이터 분석 및 모델링 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |  | 1        |
| MTH401      | Real Analysis<br>실해석학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | [PRE] MTH251,<br>MTH351                                | 1        |

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred<br>-Lect<br>-Exp | Remarks   | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|---|----------|
| MTH403      | Probability and Stochastic Processes<br>확률 및 확률 과정론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE] MTH251,<br>MTH342                                 | -        |
| MTH405      | Numerical Analysis and Applications<br>수치해석 및 응용   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   | 1        |
| MTH411      | Numerical Methods for Partial Differential<br>Equations I<br>편미분방정식의 수치방법 I                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   | -        |
| MTH412      | Dynamical Systems<br>동적 시스템  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE] MTH251  | 2        |
| MTH414      | Differential Geometry II<br>미분기하학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]MTH413   | -        |
| MTH422      | Partial Differential Equations<br>편미분방정식   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   | 2        |
| MTH432      | Algebraic Topology<br>대수적 위상수학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]MTH112,MTH351<br>MTH302                            | -        |
| MTH433      | Information Theoretical Approach to A.I.<br>정보이론과 인공지능                                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE] MTH251<br>Recommended Course:<br>MTH342 or MTH403 | 2        |
| MTH434      | Mathematical Analysis and Computation for<br>Machine Learning<br>머신러닝 해석학 원리와 계산             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                 |   |          |
| MTH450      | Deep Learning Methods for Solving Partial<br>Differential Equations<br>편미분방정식을 계산을 위한 딥러닝 방법 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | MTH112, MTH203  | 1        |
| MTH460      | Representation Theory and Applications<br>표현론 및 응용   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   | 1        |
| MTH461      | Stochastic Processes<br>확률과정론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE] MTH342  | -        |
| MTH480      | Topics in Mathematics I<br>수학 특강 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   | -        |
| MTH481      | Topics in Mathematics II<br>수학 특강 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   | -        |
| UNI203      | Design and implementation of data-driven<br>machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0                 |   | -        |
| CSE302      | Building Customized Computers<br>맞춤형 컴퓨터 만들기   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                 |   |          |
| CSE463      | Machine Learning<br>기계 학습  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   |          |
| FIA331      | Introduction to Financial Engineering<br>금융공학개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   |          |
| IE201       | Operations Research I<br>계량경영학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   |          |
| IE308       | Service Intelligence<br>서비스 지능   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   |          |
| IE412       | Financial Artificial Intelligence<br>금융인공지능  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |   |          |

Refer to each  
department section

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remarks                          | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| MEN220      | Fluid Mechanics<br>유체역학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| MEN301      | Numerical Analysis<br>수치해석   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN302      | Introduction to Finite Element Method<br>유한요소법개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY201      | Classical Mechanics I<br>고전역학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY223      | Mathematical Physics<br>수리물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY437      | Nonlinear Dynamics<br>비선형동역학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI202      | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI207      | Creative Computing for Media Art<br>창의적 컴퓨팅과 미디어아트   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI208      | Inventory Management Optimization Strategies<br>재고관리 최적화 전략                                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| FIA451      | Financial Market Analysis using AI<br>인공지능을 활용한 금융시장 분석                                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MEN491      | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY451      | Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY461      | Challenge to Advanced Topics in Plasma Physics<br>현대 플라즈마 물리 난제 도전                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| CUEE354     | Disaster Monitoring and Prediction using Artificial Intelligence<br>AI를 활용한 재난재해 모니터링 및 예측 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME447      | AI-based Neural Data Science<br>AI 기반 뇌과학 데이터 사이언스   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023                                 | → | 2024   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| MTH432<br>Algebraic Topology<br>대수위상 | → | MTH432<br>Algebraic Topology<br>대수적 위상수학                     |
| <NEW>                                | → | MTH460<br>Representation Theory and Applications<br>표현론 및 응용 |

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| Sophomore  |   | Junior   |   | Senior   |   |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Spring   | Fall                                      | Spring   | Fall  | Spring   | Fall  |
| 미분방정식<br>Differential Equations                              | 통계학<br>Statistics                         | 집합론<br>Set Theory  | 상미분방정식론®<br>Ordinary Differential Equations | 미분기하학 I®<br>Differential Geometry I  | 확률 및 확률과정론<br>Probability and Stochastic Processes                            |
| 응용선형대수<br>Applied Linear Algebra                             | 선형대수학®<br>Linear Algebra                  | 현대대수학 I®<br>Modern Algebra I   | 수치해석학®<br>Numerical Analysis                | 편미분방정식개론®<br>Introduction to Partial Differential Equations                              | 미분기하학 II<br>Differential Geometry II  |
| 해석학 I®<br>Mathematical Analysis I                            | 해석학 II<br>Mathematical Analysis II        | 복소해석학 I®<br>Complex Analysis I   | 확률론®<br>Probability                         | 실해석학<br>Real Analysis  | 편미분방정식<br>Partial Differential Equations                                      |
| 머신러닝의 수학적 원리<br>Mathematical Foundations of Machine Learning | 응용수학방법론<br>Methods of Applied Mathematics | 수치해석 및 머신러닝<br>Numerical Analysis and Machine Learning                           | 위상수학®<br>General Topology                   | 수치해석 및 응용<br>Numerical Analysis and Applications   | 머신러닝 해석학 원리와 계산<br>Mathematical Analysis and Computation for Machine Learning |
| 이산수학<br>Discrete Mathematics                                 |   | 금융수학<br>Financial Mathematics  | 정수론<br>Elementary Number Theory             | 동적시스템<br>Dynamical Systems   | 확률과정론<br>Stochastic Processes   |
|  |   | 수리모형방법론<br>Mathematical Modeling and Applications                                | 현대대수학 II<br>Modern Algebra II               | 대수적 위상수학<br>Algebraic Topology   | 수학특강 II<br>Topics in Mathematics II   |
|  |   | 수리적 산업데이터 분석 및 모델링<br>Mathematical Analysis and Modeling for the Industrial Data | 복소해석학 II<br>Complex Analysis II             | 정보이론과 인공지능<br>Information Theoretical Approach to A.I.                                   | 졸업논문®<br>Graduation Thesis  |
|  |   |  | 기하학개론<br>Introduction to Geometry           | 편미분방정식 계산을 위한 딥러닝 방법<br>Deep Learning Methods for Solving Partial Differential Equations |   |
|  |   |  |   | 표현론 및 응용<br>Representation Theory and Applications                                       |   |
|  |   |  |   | 수학특강 I<br>Topics in Mathematics I  |   |
|  |   |  |   | 수리통계학<br>Mathematical Statistics   |   |

# Department of Chemistry

## [화학과]

### ■ Department Introduction [학과소개]



Chemistry is a central science that seeks the understanding of nature and interactions between atoms and molecules. In addition to this essential scientific question, modern development such as nanoscience offers new chances to explore the world of 'beyond atoms and molecules'. The department offers lectures and experimental courses in all fields of chemistry: physical, organic, analytical, biological, and materials/polymers chemistry. The department stresses a research experience as an essential educational tool. Research opportunities with our world-class researchers are provided to all undergraduate students in the state-of-the-art facilities and environment.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고  | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 17              | Calculus I(3), General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3), Introduction to AI Programming I(3), General Chemistry Lab I(1), General Physics Lab I(1)<br>(Total 17 credits) | At least<br>31 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 14              | General Chemistry II(3), General Chemistry Lab II(1), General Physics II(3), AIP II(3), Calculus II(3), Why Chemistry?(1)  |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 30              | Refer to Required course list below<br>Including 3 Credits of Graduation Thesis  | At least<br>54 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 24              | Refer to Elective course list below  |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)   | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 12              | All courses accepted   | At least<br>12 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title                         | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |                                      | 14 credits | 14 credits        | 3 credits |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)                      | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)               | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)             | ●          | ●                 | ●         |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)           | ○          |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)         | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)           | ○          |                   |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)           | ○          |                   |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)                       | ○          |                   |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)                 | ○          |                   |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)      | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3) | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)     | ○          |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)             | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | UNI114      | Understanding Major Why Chemistry?   | ●          | ●                 |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

\* General Chemistry 1, General Chemistry Lab 1 must be completed when Business administration field students plan to take Chemistry as their minor or double major.

## 3. Curriculum [화학과 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)     | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                         | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| Department of Chemistry | 30        | 24 | 54    | 18                 | 18 | 36    | 12         | 6 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                      | Major | Double | Minor | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark            | Semester |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|
| CHM201      | Organic Chemistry Lab<br>유기화학실험   | ○     |        |       | 2-0-4              |                   | 2        |
| CHM211      | Organic Chemistry I<br>유기화학 I     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              | [IDEN]<br>ECHE201 | 1,2      |
| CHM212      | Organic Chemistry II<br>유기화학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              | [IDEN]<br>ECHE202 | 1,2      |
| CHM231      | Physical Chemistry I<br>물리화학 I    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                   | 1        |
| CHM232      | Physical Chemistry II<br>물리화학 II  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                   | 2        |
| CHM291      | Analytical Chemistry I<br>분석화학 I  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              | [IDEN]<br>ECHE213 | 1        |
| CHM301      | Inorganic Chemistry Lab<br>무기화학실험 | ○     |        |       | 2-0-4              |                   | 1        |

Department of Chemistry

| Course Code | Course Title                     | Major | Double | Minor | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remark                  | Semester |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| CHM302      | Physical Chemistry Lab<br>물리화학실험 | ○     |        |       | 2-0-4                    | [PRE] CHM231,<br>CHM232 | 2        |
| CHM321      | Biochemistry I<br>생화학 I          | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0                    | [IDEN]<br>BIO211        | 1        |
| CHM351      | Inorganic Chemistry I<br>무기화학 I  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                    |                         | 1        |
| CHM400      | Thesis<br>졸업논문                   | ○     |        |       | 3-0-6                    |                         | 1,2      |

※ 복수전공 졸업논문 제외 10과목 중 최소 6과목(18학점)/부전공 졸업논문 제외 10과목 중 최소 4과목(12학점) 이수

Students pursuing a double major should take at least six courses (18 credits) out of ten, excluding Graduation Thesis. Students pursuing a minor should take at least four courses (12 credits) out of ten, excluding Graduation Thesis.

※ 2020년 입학생부터 졸업논문 이수, 2020년 이전 입학생은 기존 창의시스템구현 이수

Students entering from 2020 should take Graduation Thesis. Students entered before 2020 should take Interdisciplinary Project.

### ▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title                                   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remark                   | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| CHM303      | Analytical/Materials Chemistry Lab<br>분석재료화학실험 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 2-0-4                    |                          | 2        |
| CHM311      | Synthetic Organic Chemistry<br>합성유기화학          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                          | 1        |
| CHM313      | Fundamental of Energy Materials<br>에너지재료개론     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    | [IDEN]<br>ECHE317        | 1        |
| CHM322      | Biochemistry II<br>생화학 II                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                          | 2        |
| CHM323      | Medicinal Chemistry<br>의약화학                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    | [PRE]<br>CHM211,CHM212   | -        |
| CHM324      | Spectroscopy in Organic Chemistry<br>유기분광학     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                          | 2        |
| CHM333      | Physical Chemistry III<br>물리화학 III             | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0                    | [PRE]<br>CHM231,CHM232   | 1        |
| CHM335      | Quantum Chemistry<br>양자화학                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    | [PRE]<br>CHM232          | 1        |
| CHM336      | Chemical Thermodynamics<br>화학열역학               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                          | -        |
| CHM337      | Computational Chemistry<br>전산화학                | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                          | -        |
| CHM352      | Inorganic Chemistry II<br>무기화학 II              | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0                    |                          | -        |
| CHM353      | AI-Based Digital Chemistry<br>AI기반 디지털 화학      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                          | -        |
| CHM371      | Introduction to Nanochemistry<br>나노화학개론        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    | [IDEN]<br>ECHE416        | 2        |
| CHM372      | Introduction to Polymer Chemistry<br>고분자화학개론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    | [IDEN]<br>ECHE351,MSE270 | 2        |
| CHM391      | Instrumental Analysis<br>기기분석                  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0                    | [IDEN]<br>ECHE322        | 2        |
| CHM401      | Special Topics in Chemistry I<br>화학특론 I        | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0                    |                          | -        |
| CHM402      | Special Topics in Chemistry II<br>화학특론 II      | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0                    |                          | -        |

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred. -Lect. -Exp. | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| CHM403      | Special Topics in Chemistry III<br>화학특론 III                                | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| CHM421      | Introduction to Chemical Biology<br>화학생물학개론                                | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| CHM422      | Introduction to Supramolecular Chemistry<br>초분자화학개론                        | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | 1        |
| CHM431      | Introduction to Molecular Spectroscopy<br>기초분자분광학                          | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              | [PRE]<br>CHM232, CHM333          | -        |
| CHM433      | Semiconductor Chemistry<br>반도체화학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | 1        |
| CHM451      | Inorganic Materials Analysis<br>무기재료분석                                     | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| CHM452      | Organometallic Chemistry<br>유기금속화학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| CHM453      | Bioinorganic Chemistry<br>생무기화학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | 1        |
| CHM454      | Solid State Chemistry<br>고체화학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              | [IDEN]<br>ECHE313                | 1        |
| CHM455      | Crystallography<br>결정학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| CHM471      | Block Copolymers<br>블록 코폴리머  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| CHM473      | Nanomaterials Chemistry<br>나노재료화학  | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | 1        |
| CHM474      | Advanced Polymer Chemistry<br>고급고분자화학                                      | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | -        |
| CHM475      | Electrochemistry<br>전기화학   | ○     | ○      |       | 3-3-0              |                                  | 2        |
| BIO231      | The Chemical Basis of Life<br>생명현상의 화학적 이해                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| BIO307      | Current Topics in Biological Sciences<br>현대생명과학동향                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| ECHE240     | Engineering Biochemistry<br>공학생화학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| ECHE312     | Electrochemistry<br>전기화학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| ECHE350     | AI-driven Design of Energy Materials and Process<br>인공지능 기반 에너지 소재 및 공정 설계 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| ECHE413     | Introduction to New Energy Conversion and Storage<br>신에너지 변환 및 저장개론        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              | Refer to each department section |          |
| ECHE431     | Introduction to Catalysis<br>촉매개론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| PHY201      | Classical Mechanics I<br>고전역학 I  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| PHY203      | Electromagnetism I<br>전자기학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| PHY204      | Electromagnetism II<br>전자기학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |
| PHY223      | Mathematical Physics<br>수리물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0              |                                  |          |



Department of Chemistry

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred.<br>-Lect.<br>-Exp. | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| PHY301      | Quantum Physics I<br>양자물리학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    | Refer to each department section |          |
| PHY302      | Quantum Physics II<br>양자물리학 II   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| PHY303      | Thermal and Statistical Physics I<br>열 및 통계물리학 I                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| PHY311      | Computational Physics<br>전산물리학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| PHY315      | Solid State Physics I<br>고체물리학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| PHY321      | Optics<br>광학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| PHY415      | Solid State Physics II : Quantum Material<br>고체물리학 II : 양자물성                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| PHY425      | Atomic and Molecular Physics<br>원자 및 분자물리학   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| PHY435      | Biological Physics<br>생물물리학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| CUEE206     | Science Humanities<br>과학인문학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| CUEE211     | Environmental Chemistry<br>환경화학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                    |                                  |          |
| UNI203      | Design and implementation of data-driven<br>machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0                    |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

## 4. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

## 〈Organic Chemistry〉

| Semester 1<br>Sophomore | Semester 2<br>Sophomore | Semester 1<br>Junior | Semester 2<br>Junior                | Semester 1<br>Senior          | Semester 2<br>Senior                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| PhyChem I               | PhyChem II              | Synth Org Chem       | Spec in Org Chem<br>(or Senior)     | Intro Supra Mole.<br>Chem     | Medicinal Chem (or<br>Junior)           |
| OrgChem 1               | OrgChem II              | BioChem I            | BioChem II                          | Fun Energy<br>Mat (or Junior) | Instrumental<br>Analysis<br>(or Junior) |
| AnalyChem               | OrgChem Exp             | InorgChem I          | Intro<br>PolymerChem<br>(or Senior) | Quantum Chem                  | Organometal Chem                        |
|                         | AnalChem Lab            | PhyChem II           | InorgChem II                        |                               | Comp Chem                               |
|                         |                         | InorgChem Exp        | PhysChem Lab                        |                               | Thesis                                  |

## 〈Materials Chemistry〉

| Semester 1<br>Sophomore | Semester 2<br>Sophomore | Semester 1<br>Junior | Semester 2<br>Junior | Semester 1<br>Senior    | Semester 2<br>Senior     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| PhyChem I               | PhyChem II              | InorgChem I          | InorgChem II         | Nanomat Chem            | Inorg Mater<br>Analysis  |
| OrgChem 1               | OrgChem II              | BioChem I            | BioChem II           | Fun Energy Mat          | Instrumental<br>Analysis |
| AnalyChem               | OrgChem Exp             | PhyChem II           | Intro to Nanochem    | Solid State Phy<br>Chem | Crystallography          |
|                         | AnalChem Lab            | InorgChem Exp        | Intro<br>PolymerChem |                         | Comp Chem                |
|                         |                         |                      |                      |                         | Electrochemistry         |
|                         |                         |                      | PhysChem Lab         |                         | Thesis                   |

Department of Chemistry

## 〈Physical Chemistry〉

| Semester 1<br>Sophomore   | Semester 2<br>Sophomore | Semester 1<br>Junior | Semester 2<br>Junior | Semester 1<br>Senior                         | Semester 2<br>Senior             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| PhyChem I                 | PhyChem II              | InorgChem I          | Comp Chem            | Introduction to<br>Molecular<br>Spectroscopy | Instrumental<br>Analysis         |
| OrgChem 1                 | OrgChem II              | BioChem I            | PhyChem Exp          | Solid State Phy<br>Chem                      | Introduction to<br>Nanochemistry |
| AnalyChem                 | OrgChem Exp             | InorgChem Exp        | Optics               | Quantum Physics I                            | Comp Chem                        |
| Applied Linear<br>Algebra | Electromagnetism I      | PhyChem III          |                      | Fundamental of<br>Energy Materials           | <b>Thesis</b>                    |
|                           | AnalChem Lab            | Quantum Chem         |                      |  |                                  |

## 〈Inorganic Chemistry〉

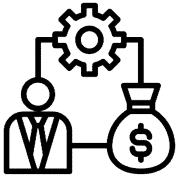
| Semester 1<br>Sophomore | Semester 2<br>Sophomore | Semester 1<br>Junior | Semester 2<br>Junior   | Semester 1<br>Senior           | Semester 2<br>Senior     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PhyChem I               | PhyChem II              | InorgChem I          | InorgChem<br>II        | Introduction to<br>Supra. Chem | Inorg Mater<br>Analysis  |
| OrgChem 1               | OrgChem II              | BioChem I            | Bioinorganic chem      | Nanomaterials<br>Chem          | Instrumental<br>Analysis |
| AnalyChem               | OrgChem Exp             | PhyChem III          | Intro to Nanochem      | Solid State Phy<br>Chem        | Crystallography          |
|                         | AnalChem Lab            | InorgChem Exp        | Organometallic<br>Chem | Fun Energy<br>Mat              | Comp Chem                |
|                         |                         |                      | PhysChem Lab           |                                | <b>Thesis</b>            |

**School of  
Business  
Administration**

# School of Business Administration

## [경영과학부]

### ■ School Introduction [학부소개]



The mission of the UNIST School of Business Administration (SBA) is to educate and develop leaders and enterprise builders, who create new wealth by integrating science & technology with business management. The academic curriculum of the School is specifically tailored to accomplish this mission by offering focus courses in critical-thinking, data analytics, and entrepreneurship as well as a variety of courses in conventional management. Through our rigorous and contemporary curriculum, students will build a strong theoretical foundation and gain the agility to pursue myriad options on the path to becoming influential leaders and business champions, who will create a better world.

The School of Business Administration boasts faculty members who have obtained Ph.D. degrees from prominent institutions. Their courses enable students to acquire expert business knowledge by emphasizing individual, experiential, and team-based learning. Specifically, by offering courses taught in English, students develop the confidence to effectively communicate their ideas in the international language of commerce. With the smallest faculty-student ratio in South Korea, research and education are more personalized, relevant, and forward-thinking, and collaborations between faculty and students are more productive.

Our students can enjoy various benefits, to wit: 1) receive world-class education; 2) participate in research with faculty members; 3) study abroad; 4) sign-up for practice-based or research-based internship programs; 5) receive scholarship for almost all students; and 6) live in dormitory complexes. The School of Business Administration provides a transformational experience, enabling students to realize their full potential.

In 2018, the UNIST SBA received AACSB (Association to Advance Collegiate School of Business) International Accreditation, which means that our programs at the bachelor's, master's, and doctoral levels have proven to be among the top 5 percent in business education worldwide. We hope that all young people who dream of becoming a global leader in the field of research or practice in cutting-edge new industries can join the UNIST SBA to leap together.

### 1. Graduation Requirement [졸업 이수요건]

| Category<br>구분        |                       | Credits<br>이수학점 | Remarks<br>비고   | Subtotal<br>소계         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| Basic<br>기초           | Required<br>필수        | 9               | Required: Calculus I (3), Introduction to AI Programming I (3)<br>Elective: Choose 1 among General Physics I(3), General Chemistry I(3), General Biology(3) (Total 9 credits)   | At least<br>28 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택[학과 지정] | 19              | Required: Applied Linear Algebra(3), Statistics(3),<br>Entrepreneurship(3), Economics(3), Principles of Management(1)<br>Elective: Calculus II(3), Differential Equations(3), Introduction to Data Science(3), AIPII (3), Discrete Mathematics(3),<br>Probability&Random Process(3) |                        |
| Major<br>전공           | Required<br>필수        | 21              | Refer to Required course list below   | At least<br>48 Credits |
|                       | Elective<br>선택        | 27              | Refer to Elective course list below   |                        |
|                       | Internship<br>인턴십     | 3               | Internship (Choose one among<br>Research, Industrial, Venture Creation, Co-op)  | 3 Credits              |
| Free Elective<br>자유선택 |                       | 21              | All Courses Accepted  | At least<br>21 Credits |

\* For Liberal Arts and Leadership requirements, refer to school Common requirements

## 2. Basic Requirements [기초 이수요건]

| No. | Course Code | Course Title                                 | Major 전공   | Double Major 복수전공 | Minor 부전공 |
|-----|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|-----------|
|     |             |  | 19 credits | 10 credits        | -         |
| 1   | MTH112      | Calculus II (3)                              | ○          |                   |           |
| 2   | PHY103      | General Physics II (3)                       |            |                   |           |
| 3   | CHM102      | General Chemistry II (3)                     |            |                   |           |
| 4   | PHY108      | General Physics Lab II (1)                   |            |                   |           |
| 5   | CHM106      | General Chemistry Lab II (1)                 |            |                   |           |
| 6   | MTH201      | Differential Equations (3)                   | ○          |                   |           |
| 7   | MTH203      | Applied Linear Algebra (3)                   | ●          |                   |           |
| 8   | MTH211      | Statistics (3)                               | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 9   | MGT102      | Entrepreneurship (3)                         | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 10  | IE101       | Introduction to Data Science(3)              | ○          |                   |           |
| 11  | ITP117      | Introduction to AI Programming II(3)         | ○          |                   |           |
| 12  | ITP111      | Probability & Random Process (3)             | ○          |                   |           |
| 13  | ITP112      | Discrete Mathematics (3)                     | ○          |                   |           |
| 14  | MGT106      | Economics(3)                                 | ●          | ●                 |           |
| 15  | UNI115      | Understanding Major Principles of Management | ●          | ●                 |           |

●: Required ○: Elective ◐: Recommended, ( ): credits

## 3. Curriculum [경영과학부 교육과정]

### ▶ Credit Requirements [이수학점]

| Department (School)               | Major(전공) |    |       | Double Major(복수전공) |    |       | Minor(부전공) |   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|------------|---|-------|
|                                   | R         | E  | Total | R                  | E  | Total | R          | E | Total |
| School of Business Administration | 21        | 27 | 48    | 21                 | 15 | 36    | 12         | 6 | 18    |

\*R: Required, E: Elective

### ▶ Required [전공필수]

| Course Code | Course Title                            | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| MGT201      | Management Information Systems<br>경영정보론 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| MGT202      | Organizational Behavior<br>조직행동론        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| MGT204      | Marketing Management<br>마케팅관리           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| MGT205      | Financial Accounting<br>재무회계            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |
| MGT207      | Financial Management<br>재무관리            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| MGT209      | Operations Management<br>생산운영관리         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 2        |
| MGT499      | Strategic Management<br>경영전략            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |        | 1        |

\*MGT499 경영전략은 졸업과제로서 주전공, 복수전공은 반드시 이수하여야 함

\*Major and double major must complete MGT499 Strategic Management.

School of Business Administration

## ▶ Elective [전공선택]

| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred<br>-Lect<br>-Exp | Remark          | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| MGT101      | Business Communication & Leadership<br>비즈니스커뮤니케이션 & 리더십 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | 1        |
| MGT203      | International Business<br>국제경영학                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT206      | Managerial Accounting<br>관리회계                           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT205 | 2        |
| MGT210      | Data Analysis & Decision Making<br>경영통계분석               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MTH211 | 1        |
| MGT211      | Microeconomics<br>미시경제학                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT106 | 2        |
| MGT302      | Human Resource Management<br>인사관리                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT202 | 2        |
| MGT303      | Strategic Human Resource Management<br>전략적 인적자원 관리      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | 2        |
| MGT306      | Business Ethics<br>기업경영윤리                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT312      | Macroeconomics<br>거시경제학                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                 | [PRE]<br>MGT211 | 1        |
| MGT315      | Econometrics<br>계량경제학                                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MTH211 | 2        |
| MGT317      | International Economics<br>국제경제학                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT312 | 2        |
| MGT330      | Consumer Behavior<br>소비자행동                              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT204 | -        |
| MGT331      | International Marketing<br>국제마케팅                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT204 | 2        |
| MGT332      | Brand Management<br>브랜드관리론                              | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT204 | -        |
| MGT361      | Technology Management<br>기술경영                           | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT363      | Operations Research<br>계량경영학                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | 2        |
| MGT367      | Business Data Science<br>비즈니스 데이터 사이언스                  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MTH211 | 1        |
| MGT372      | Internet Business and Marketing<br>인터넷 비즈니스             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT380      | Supply Chain Management<br>공급망관리                        | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT410      | Special Topics in MGT I<br>경영과학특론 I                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 1-1-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT411      | Special Topics in MGT II<br>경영과학특론 II                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 2-2-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT412      | Special Topics in MGT III<br>경영과학특론 III                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT414      | Special Topics in MGT IV<br>경영과학특론 IV                   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT415      | Special Topics in MGT V<br>경영과학특론 V                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                 | -        |
| MGT432      | Marketing Research<br>마케팅조사론                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MTH211 | 1        |
| MGT433      | Advertising Management<br>광고관리론                         | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT204 | -        |

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred<br>-Lect<br>-Exp | Remark                              | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| MGT436      | Digital Marketing<br>디지털 마케팅   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT204                     | 2        |
| MGT466      | Business AI<br>비즈니스 AI   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MTH211,<br>MGT367          | 2        |
| MGT471      | Managing Innovation and Change<br>혁신과 변화의 관리                               | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     | 1        |
| MGT473      | Entrepreneurship and Venture Management<br>창업과 벤처                          | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     | -        |
| MGT475      | Analyzing Innovation Strategy Using Technology Data<br>기술데이터를 활용한 혁신전략 분석  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-2-2                 |                                     |          |
| MGT491      | Independent Study<br>개별연구  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     | -        |
| FIA301      | Investments<br>투자론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MTH211                     | 2        |
| FIA303      | Futures and Option<br>선물과 옵션   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | 1        |
| FIA304      | International Finance<br>국제재무관리  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | -        |
| FIA305      | Corporate Finance<br>기업재무론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | 1        |
| FIA321      | Intermediate Accounting 1<br>중급회계1   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT205                     | 1        |
| FIA331      | Introduction to Financial Engineering<br>금융공학개론                            | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | 2        |
| FIA332      | Quantitative Finance<br>계량재무론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | 1        |
| FIA402      | Fixed Income Securities<br>채권투자  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | 1        |
| FIA404      | Risk Management<br>리스크관리   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | 2        |
| FIA417      | Financial Markets<br>증권시장론   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | 2        |
| FIA418      | Venture Finance<br>벤처파이낸스  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT207                     | -        |
| FIA419      | Valuing Large Scale Investments(LSI)<br>대규모 프로젝트의 가치평가 및 시뮬레이션             | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     | 2        |
| FIA431      | Financial Time-series Analysis<br>금융시계열 분석                                 | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MTH211                     | 2        |
| FIA432      | Business Lab for Financial Engineering<br>금융공학 비즈니스랩                       | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     | 2        |
| FIA441      | Financial Statement Analysis<br>재무제표분석                                     | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT205                     | 2        |
| FIA443      | Cost Accounting<br>원가관리전략  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 | [PRE]<br>MGT206                     | -        |
| FIA450      | Data Science for finance<br>금융빅데이터 분석                                      | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     | 2        |
| FIA451      | Financial Market Analysis using AI<br>인공지능을 활용한 금융시장 분석                    | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     | 1        |
| ECHE350*    | AI-driven Design of Energy Materials and Process<br>인공지능 기반 에너지 소재 및 공정 설계 | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0                 | Refer to each<br>department section |          |
| IE201       | Operations Reserach I<br>계량경영학 I   | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0                 |                                     |          |



| Course Code | Course Title  | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| MEN456*     | Artificial Intelligence Based Digital Manufacturing<br>AI 기반 디지털 제조 공학                        | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           | Refer to each department section |          |
| MEN490*     | Creating Autonomous Car<br>자율주행 자동차 만들기   | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH204      | Advanced Linear Algebra<br>선형대수학  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH342      | Probability<br>확률론  | ○     | ○      | ○     | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| NE370*      | Nuclear Power Plant Accident Diagnosis<br>using AI Techniques<br>AI를 이용한 원전 사고 진단             | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY451*     | Network Science and Machine Intelligence<br>네트워크과학과 기계지능                                      | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UEE337*     | Building collapse and safety inspection techniques<br>건물 붕괴와 안전진단 기술                          | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI201*     | Photodynamic Therapy<br>광역동 치료  | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI202*     | Blockchain and Cryptocurrencies<br>블록체인과 암호화폐   | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI203*     | Design and implementation of<br>data-driven machine learning<br>데이터기반 머신러닝 설계 및 제작            | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI204*     | Software Hacking and Defense<br>소프트웨어 해킹과 방어  | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI205*     | Dynamic Programming and its Applications<br>동적계획법과 사회기업문제                                     | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI206*     | Predicting Earthquake Waves<br>지진파 예측하기   | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI207*     | Creative Computing for Media Art<br>창의적 컴퓨팅과 미디어아트  | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI208*     | Inventory Management Optimization Strategies<br>재고관리 최적화 전략                                   | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI209*     | Creative Design and CAD for SMR<br>소형원전 설계와 CAD실습   | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| UNI210*     | Multi-Criteria Decision Making<br>다기준 의사결정 기법   | ○     |        |       | 1-1-0           |                                  |          |
| SLA333      | AI and Storytelling<br>AI와 스토리텔링  | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CHM353      | AI-based Digital Chemistry<br>AI기반 디지털화학  | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MSE316      | Wearable Smart Healthcare Electronic System<br>웨어러블 스마트 헬스케어 전자소자 시스템                         | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| MSE407      | Semiconductor Device Characteristics and AI Hardware<br>Application<br>반도체소자 특성과 AI 하드웨어 응용   | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CUEE354     | Disaster Monitoring and Prediction using Artificial<br>Intelligence<br>AI를 활용한 재난재해 모니터링 및 예측 | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| CUEE442     | Urban Planning Studio<br>도시계획 종합설계  | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE308       | Service Intelligence<br>서비스 지능  | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| IE313       | Time-series Analysis<br>시계열 분석  | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |

| Course Code | Course Title   | Major | Double | Minor | Cred -Lect -Exp | Remark                           | Semester |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| BME390      | Searching for Novel CRISPR/Cas System at Gamak-Pond<br>가막못에서 새로운 유전자 가위 찾기                   | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           | Refer to each department section |          |
| BME391      | DIY custom microscope using your smartphone<br>스마트폰으로 나만의 현미경 만들기                            | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| BME437      | AI-based Affective Engineering<br>AI 기반 감성공학   | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BME447      | AI-based Neural Data Science<br>AI 기반 뇌과학 데이터 사이언스   | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| MTH434      | Mathematical Analysis and Computation for Machine Learning<br>머신러닝 해석학 원리와 계산                | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| MTH450      | Deep Learning Methods for Solving Partial Differential Equations<br>편미분방정식을 계산할 위한 딥러닝 방법    | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| PHY231      | Green Hydrogen Production System Based on Plasmonic Photoexcitation<br>빛을 이용한 청정수소 생산 시스템 설계 | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| PHY461      | Challenge to Advanced Topics in Plasma Physics<br>현대 플라즈마 물리 난제 도전                           | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| CSE302      | Building Customized Computers<br>맞춤형 컴퓨터 만들기   | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| ECHE342     | Machine Learning Based Analysis for Biocatalysts<br>머신러닝을 이용한 생촉매 분석                         | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |
| BIO291      | Explore the microbes that inhabit the campus<br>캠퍼스에 서식하는 미생물 탐색                             | ○     |        |       | 3-2-2           |                                  |          |
| MTH362      | Mathematical Analysis and Modeling for the Industrial Data<br>수리적 산업데이터 분석 및 모델링             | ○     |        |       | 3-3-0           |                                  |          |

\*[PRE]: Prerequisite(선이수), [IDEN]: Identical(동일지정교과)

\*AI연계 교과목·POL교과목·One-day Lecture 교과목으로 이수한 학점은 주전공에 한하여 최대 9학점까지 전공선택 학점으로 인정함

#### 4. Curriculum Change [교육과정 변경사항]

| 2023  | → | 2024  |
|-------|---|---|
| <New> | → | MGT475<br>Analyzing Innovation Strategy Using Technology Data<br>기술데이터를 활용한 혁신전략 분석 |

5. Curriculum Map [교육과정 이수 체계도]

| Sophomore<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Semester                   | Sophomore<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester     | Junior<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Semester             | Junior<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester                | Senior<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Semester   | Senior<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester                            |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| 경영통계분석<br>(Data Analysis & Decision Making)             | 경영정보론<br>(Management Information Systems) | 비즈니스데이터 사이언스<br>(Business Data Science)        | 비즈니스AI<br>(Business AI)                           |  | 금융공학<br>비즈니스랩<br>(Business Lab for Financial Engineering)     |
| 조직행동론<br>(Organizational Behavior)                      |   | 혁신과 변화의 관리<br>(Managing Innovation and Change) | 인사관리<br>(Human Resource Management)               | 경영전략<br>(Strategic Management)   | 경영과학특론<br>(Special Topics in MGT)                             |
| 비즈니스커뮤니케이션&리더십<br>(Business Communication & Leadership) |   |  |   | 기술데이터를 활용한 혁신전략 분석*<br>(Analyzing Innovation Strategy Using Technology Data) |   |
| 마케팅관리<br>(Marketing Management)                         |   | 마케팅조사론<br>(Marketing Research)                 | 국제마케팅<br>(International Marketing)                |  | 디지털 마케팅<br>(Digital marketing)                                |
|   | 생산운영관리<br>(Operations Management)         | 공급망관리<br>(Supply Chain Management)             |   |  |   |
|   | 계량경영학<br>(Operations Research)            |  |   |  |   |
| 미시경제학<br>(Microeconomics)                               |   | 거시경제학<br>(Macroeconomics)                      | 국제경제학<br>(International Economics)                |  |   |
|   |   |  | 계량경제학<br>(Econometrics)                           |  |   |
| 재무회계<br>(Financial Accounting)                          | 관리회계(Managerial Accounting)               | 중급회계(Intermediate Accounting 1)                | 재무제표분석<br>(Financial Statement Analysis)          |  |   |
|   | 재무관리<br>(Financial Management)            | 선물과 옵션<br>(Futures and Option)                 | 금융공학개론<br>(Introduction to Financial Engineering) | 금융시계열 분석<br>(Financial Time-series Analysis)                                 | 증권시장론<br>(Financial Markets)                                  |
|   | 투자론<br>(Investments)                      | 계량재무론<br>(Quantitative Finance)                |   | 채권투자<br>(Fixed Income Securities)  | 리스크 관리<br>(Risk Management)                                   |
|   |   |  |   |  | 인공지능을 활용한<br>금융시장 분석*<br>(Financial Market Analysis using AI) |

## 2024 Undergraduate Course Catalog

**Date of Issuance** 17<sup>th</sup> Jan, 2024  
**Contact Information** Educational Affairs Team, 052-217-1111~7  
**Address** 50 UNIST-gil, Eonyang-eup, Ulju-gun, Ulsan  
**Website** <http://www.unist.ac.kr>